



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

Verbatim Comments

The verbatim comments have not been edited for spelling, grammar or punctuation. Language deemed offensive and personally identifying information has been removed (*).

Question 1: How do you use the Foothill Athletic Park + McMahon Stadium lands today? (Please select all that apply)

| |
|---|
| Training and competing for track and field |
| Indoor track and field house. Like Ottawa. The infield could be used for lots of sports. |
| Don't really use, though I do enjoy 'hearing' the games from a distance (I live in St Andrews Heights). I'm not saying I'm following the score or anything, just like knowing it's happening. |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics (masters in my case) training and competition |
| walk through the area to access transit or other businesses |
| Field hockey tournaments |
| Absolute Baseball |
| Training on the running track |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Used to play soccer there |
| Soccer games hockey games |
| mens soccer league |
| Marching bands |
| I'm a member of an adult field hockey league that uses the facilities. |
| Competitions and training for Track and Field |
| I do not use it |
| Field hockey |
| i don't. |
| walking, access to bridge over Crowchild; access to LRT Station from University Heights; |
| Field hockey |
| Field hockey on McMahon turf |
| Field Hockey |
| Soccer |
| dedicated roller rink/track |
| I play CUSA competitive soccer at Foothills and McMahon |
| Rollerskating |
| Organizing field hockey leagues both minor and adults. |
| Athletic training |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Track |
| My son does competitive track & field at the Foothills Athletic Park |
| Field hockey practices in the Viper Dome and in McMahon stadium |
| Playing field hockey on McMahon |
| I can't say I have used it. But I would like to. |
| Green space |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Dedicated Roller skating rink, track for laps and a roller sports focused skate park |
| High school soccer games |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track and Field Meets as a coach |
| Dinos games |
| I drive around it every day |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| I never go there |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| running track |
| Voting; drive-in voting; shopped for Christmas tree |
| have used it twice in all the years for parking for the C train. else I have never been there. |
| Beach volleyball |
| University Football |
| Too Cool Motorcycle School training |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Baseball |
| Footpath between residential community and Banff Trail station. |
| Athletes training and competition |
| Don't use it |
| shopping for baseball gear, dealings with the University of Calgary offices there |
| Batting cages |
| Athletic training and Competition |
| Road race events (eg Dino dash) |
| Volleyball, Soccer and track. |
| Baseball - use the field for games |
| track meets, used to go to baseball games |
| I don't use these lands currently. |
| As a pedestrian path to C-train. |
| Sports |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Soccer games |
| Track use for training |
| Soccer |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Never went there |
| Don't go to the site |
| Athletics competition and training |
| Track and field |
| Track and field atheletic training and competition |
| Baseball |
| My children use outdoor soccer fields, volley dome, hockey rinks |
| Athletics training and competition |
| BASEBALL!! How the hell is it not listed here!? |
| U of C Dino Football games |
| running at the track, generally once per week during the summer |
| Athletics training and competition |
| College baseball games and community league baseball games. Marching band performances. I'm not sure which category organized sports should be under. My brother also works at the dome in the Athletic Park. |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Baseball for Dinos, Babe Ruth, Calgary Bucks |
| Baseball |
| Paid Baseball Activities |
| youth sports track and field |
| Soccer training, soccer games |
| Baseball |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics and training competition |
| Athletic training and competition |
| Track & Field Training & competition in spring / summer. |
| Athletes training and competition |
| Sports training |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track participant. The track club we are members of uses the facility to train. |
| Athletic Trainjng and competition |
| Calgary track club |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Track & Field |
| Watch the stamps practice |
| Commute through the parking lot on my bike |
| BASEBALL |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Ringette |
| Special events i.e. plant sales or food trucks in parking lot |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track and Field |
| Coaching Athletic Teams (football, rugby) |
| Athletics training and competition |
| High school football |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics Training and Competition |
| university varsity sport |
| Track and field training and competition |
| Minor football-hockey |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics (track and field) training and competition and soccer |
| sporting events |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track and field training and competitions |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track and field meets |
| I do Track and Field |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Athletic training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track & Field Competitions |
| Athletics Training and Competition |
| I used to play hockey at FDB and now my wife and I use the aquatic center regularly (members of FMSC). |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Track & field events |
| athletes training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Track & field meets |
| Athletics training and competition for youth |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| track practice |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Baseball |
| Athletics training and competition. Specifically track and field practice and events. |
| Athletics Training and Competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition. |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competing |
| Athletics, training and competitions |
| Athletics competitions and training. |
| Athletic training and competition |
| Volleydome - volleyball for my children |
| Athletics training and competition |
| I attend Dinos football games at McMahon, and have used McMahon as a game and practice facility with other football teams. I attended baseball games at Foothills when Calgary had a team. My children have attended camps at the pool. |
| Track & Field Camps, UofC Dinos Football Games, Calgary Colts Football Games |
| Coach high school soccer and bring students to the Foothills track |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Youth sport training, baseball facilities. |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Volleyball - Adult Leagues & Youth programs for my kids |
| University Athletic Teams |
| Baseball |
| Tennis |
| Athletics. For training and competition. |
| Baseball |
| Absolute Baseball and Foothills Stadium for Baseball |
| Walking between residence and c train |
| We live two blocks away, thus any development will effect us to some level |
| I bike through the huge, empty parking lot to get to a field |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Calgary Sport & Social |
| Amateur baseball |
| Keep the dome for volleyball ! |
| Walking or bicycling through between home in St. Andrews Heights and Stadium Nissan and Banff Trail LRT. |
| Baseball |
| baseball diamond - special events, sports activities |
| Baseball training and also outdoor games |
| track and field summer camps for the kids |
| Baseball |
| I walk through the site between the Banff Trail LRT station and the Stadium S.C./FMC areas |
| Athletes and para athletes training environment and competition environment |
| Baseball academy and games |
| walking in the area |
| Hockey |
| Soccer |
| Use it for athletic training and competitions. |
| Work at OVC |
| Baseball |
| Baseball related activity |
| Volleyball at volleydome. Adult rec. |
| Foothills track facility |
| Our son trains with Dinos Track and Field |
| I don't really use the facilities there now. I used to attend football games but since it has become an excuse to drink beer, become belligerent and have fights in the stands I stopped going. It's really not a good sport to take the family to watch. |
| Baseball |
| Baseball. |
| Amateur Soccer games through CUSA |
| Children soccer and baseball at absolute baseball academy buildings |
| Soccer cwsa |
| We don't |
| We sometimes go for walks that involve walking from Banff Trail through the parking lot past the stadium. A nicer pedestrian route with wide walkways would be great. Right now there is no dedicate East/West walkway through that area. |
| Watch baseball games |
| Play field hockey at McMahon in the summer |
| Athletics training and competition |
| Athletics training and competition |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Baseball dome |
| Volleydome |
| Foothill Track Facilities |
| Soccer at the Viperdome |
| Baseball at foothills stadium |
| Team sports |
| Community recreation Outside classes for university courses |
| Volleyball |
| Only once a year |
| Batting cages |
| Have not had an in use of the facility in the past 10 years |
| Markets |
| Baseball |
| Field Hockey Games/Team Sports |
| Field hockey sport |
| Use of the baseball fields. The significant lack of appropriate baseball fields within city limits will increase with this plan. |
| Beach volleyball |
| Volleydome |
| CUSA Sanctioned soccer games |
| I played volleyball at the Volley dome facility for 9 years |
| Cut across parking lot from C-Train to condos/housing where friends live. |
| Baseball camps through Northwest Little League using indoor training facilities |
| concerts in the stadium |
| To play field hockey in McMahon Stadium |
| Currently, I do not use the site. |
| My commute from Banff Trail to Foothills Hospital is through the McMahon area using the bridge over Crowchild and the roadway connecting to University Drive NW. I cycle and walk depending on the weather. |
| Outdoor Field hockey on the turf |
| Field hockey |
| none |
| Field Hockey |
| Track and Field Meets |
| Little League Baseball |
| Field hockey league games |
| Soccer games |
| High school and university football and rugby |
| Soccer |
| The current design does not meet my needs as a community member. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I live right across the street |
| Not using at all |
| Baseball Field |
| Volleyball League @ Volleymall |
| Volleyball at the Volleymall |
| My kids utilize both the little league baseball field and the Foothills Baseball field as part of their baseball leagues. |
| Literally nothing the whole area is terrible |
| Foothills Athletic Track |
| Baseball at the foothills diamonds |
| Play beach volleyball at the Volleymall and used to play indoor court volleyball there. Children also did volleyball at the Volleymall and baseball training and playing at Absolute Baseball Academy and at the Foothills Stadium |
| Hockey rinks |
| Batting cage |
| Track & Field Training |
| Baseball |
| College and youth Baseball |
| Amphitheatre, outdoor concerts with higher capacity for social distancing. |
| Minor baseball |
| Outdoor field hockey leagues |
| Ball Diamonds & Absolute Baseball |
| City sports leagues |
| Normally, walk by it every day to work. |
| Babe Ruth baseball 13-19 year olds |
| Soccer and hockey |
| Alberta baseball programs and little league baseball programs, plus track clubs and soccer clubs |
| Baseball |
| Walk through to get to Ctrain; live in the neighbourhood around the stadium. |
| Track and field |
| I do not use the site. |
| Plant sale last spring. I wish it was more inviting (cycle/pedestrian access, green space). I might consider coming more often. |
| walking route from Banff Trail to University Dr. |
| Baseball |
| Local youth marching bands often rent McMahon Stadium for field show production events. This venue is one of very few in Calgary that can accommodate these kinds of events. |
| Baseball games |
| Walk through there. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| My son plays baseball there and they have track and field events for the schools |
| Youth Baseball |
| Track and Field events |
| Hockey |
| Use of baseball facility during league play |
| Youth baseball training and games |
| I play baseball at foothills stadium. I played there in highschool and I now go to university in BC and my university team comes to Calgary to play the dinos on that field |
| Umpire baseball at Foothills stadium |
| Baseball |
| Not at all. I live in the area. I use it to walk through to the train. |
| BASEBALL!!! |
| Baseball related activities at Absolute baseball Foothills Stadium |
| I play baseball at foothills stadium |
| Watch baseball games; use batting cages; take kids to indoor baseball training |
| Baseball games |
| Mostly just to walk through to get to the train |
| Run the track |
| I drive by it and think about how much taxpayer money the City planning department wastes every day. |
| Little league baseball |
| Baseball games. |
| I avoid the area intentionally |
| Training and competition at Foothills Track |
| Baseball academy. The only year round baseball specific site in Calgary. |
| I do not use these Lands at all |
| field hockey |
| Track and field training and competitions |
| Team track practices and meets |
| Track meets |
| Don't use at all |
| Dinos games |
| Marching Band competitions |
| Track and Field competition training! |
| Youth Baseball games |
| Used to regularly enjoy the Cannons baseball. |
| Track and field meets and practice |
| Lawn bowling |
| Youth recreation (soccer, baseball, track and field) |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Kids play baseball |
| Baseball |
| Motorcycle training and lessons |
| I have been to conferences, yet to get to a football game. My daughter played field hockey there occasionally |
| Track and field |
| Indoor lawn bowling during the winter in the Baseball Academy building |
| I haven't been there for ages. |
| Haven't used it in years |
| Soccer fields and McMahon for games |
| Dinos Hockey Games at FDB |
| conferences |
| Use the outdoor tennis courts |
| Baseball at both the fields and the indoor facilities during the off season |
| Walking through it en route to the University of Calgary |
| Have attended meetings & other functions at the Red & White Club |
| Comic book convention |
| soccer practise |
| Baseball Activities |
| walk through often. |
| U of C summer camps |
| Travel through the area to access Banff Trail LRT station and restaurants near the LRT station |
| motorcycle training |
| As a way to walk/bike through to cross Crowchild. |
| Walking / jogging through the parking lot and green space. I enjoy it as a PARK and GREEN SPACE. |
| I DONT AND DONT WANT ANY TAX DOLLARS SPENT ON THIS |
| Upgrade the Stadium to a FIFA specification and use as a venue for 2026 world cup Soccer |
| I generally don't. This is a terribly inhospitable place lacking in inclusive features/spaces. |
| I bike through the parking lot because biking is dangerous on all of the surrounding roads. |

Question 2: How do you typically travel to the site? (Please select up to 3 answers)

| |
|--|
| I don't normally travel there. |
| car pool |
| Rollerskate there |
| Roller skate there on the trails that are smooth and free of debris! |
| I don't |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Work trucks |
| Carpool |
| Never go there. |
| Live out of Province, so flight and then rental vehicle |
| get dropped off in Capital Hill and walk |
| We mostly car pool there for football games with someone who has a parking pass or we park nearby and walk. Transit takes us over an hour |
| Access Calgary |
| I have used different options to travel to this area depending on the timing and purpose of my visit. |
| School bus |
| Run |
| Athletics training and competitions |
| We don't |
| Run to site. |
| Accessible vehicle |
| Currently, I do not travel to this site. |
| none |
| Rollerblade |
| No travel whatsoever to this site. |
| We have a motorhome, take a dozen people and tailgate at Stamps games |
| I don't travel to this site cause it's not fun to go to |
| Team shared rides |
| Jog |
| Don't |
| Car pool |
| Only drive and c-train. |
| Only ever use my personal vehicle |
| Only my personal vehicle. Not the other two but you demand 3 answers to force your views on normal road users. |
| this is stupid - you said up to three answers and then required three when we would only walk over |
| N/A |
| Shared vehicle |
| I drove there all the time. Why are you forcing me to choose more? To justify the use of bike? This survey is rigged. Typical city. |
| We only ever walk so not sure why I have to select three answers??? |
| Shared vehicle |
| Other persons vehicle |
| drop off |
| Like/Bird |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| No other |
| Walk |
| I only use a personal vehicle here |
| Only personal vehicle.. Who put this questionnaire together |
| N/A |
| Why 3 if I don't use 3? To include some that aren't relevant? |
| Question needed 3 answers |
| Car |
| You forced me to pick 3 things. |
| walk or ride |
| Friends vehicle |
| uber |
| A carpool |
| no other |
| I seem to be required to enter 3 options for this question before the survey will submit |
| Just bicycle and walk. |
| I live within walking distance. |
| Driving |
| webform error is forcing 3 responses |
| Walk...ridiculous to force 3 answers when I only walk! |
| I DONT AND DONT WANT ANY TAX DOLLARS SPENT ON THIS ESPECIALLY IN THIS ECONOMY AND NONNN THIS WONT HELP THE ECONOMY OR PEOPLE LIKE ME NEEDING WORK AND HAVENT WORKED IN OVER A YEAR |

Question 3: From the list below, select the top five most important aspects of the project you think need to be considered throughout the design process. Are there any important aspects missing from the list above that need to be considered?

| |
|---|
| Don't spend too much money on design, especially a gold leafed roof that leaked |
| Keep the artists out of the project to avoid unnecessary costs and dysfunctional facilities.. |
| You didn't give an option about if Calgarians use it or not. |
| Any athletic facilities such as those required for track and field. Ex: field house with an indoor track |
| The city is severely lacking in adequate green spaces. More parks are needed. |
| Track and field has not enough facilities in Calgary. Especially in winter. |
| I can't think of anything but I do want to add that I'm excited about the possibility of something new. |
| Since the children's hospital made the roller skating family homeless for monetary gain we could sure use a roller facility. Quad or incline skating. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Longevity |
| Field house |
| I could not get it to accept my choices. Recreational facilities new & continue some, Park & open spaces, Community Spaces, Design |
| Enclosed or roofable CFL stadium. |
| community focused and year round roller rink/roller skate track |
| a skateboard park,a bump park similar to South Glenmore Park. The south Glenmore Park is way too busy. More are needed in the City in all quadrants. |
| Foothills Stadium. |
| Affordable housing |
| The Project Page link mentioned above is missing. Goes to an error message??? |
| Gathering areas, benches, walks etc prior to McMahon Stadium |
| Keep the Stampeders Football team there |
| The new park needs to be as accessible equally to low-income calgarians as to everybody else |
| We need a turf field for field hockey i.e. not the Macmahon football-sytle of turf. The University only has one field and cannot hold senior competitions/ tournments similar to Ontario and B.C. |
| Sense of community ownership. |
| New field hockey pitch |
| Public use athletic fields, track and field venues for the university and public, a public non-competitive roller skating venue, outdoor running track |
| Green space |
| Future projection. Will we ever be able to host a soccer World Cup game? Or a NFL game? |
| Seasons ticket holders who have been paying for decades |
| Field house |
| An enclosed football stadium and/or field house. |
| Pro sports including soccer, CFL and university football and soccer |
| A roller rink! |
| Shouldn't be "scuzzy", even if "scuzzy" is considered to be more "inclusive" & "Diversity freindly" |
| More shade and areas for relaxing between events; More buildings to support larger events (E.g. space for officials, larger, more accessible washrooms and changerooms, etc.) |
| We have enough opportunity for high density housing around the area that it should not be part of this redevelopment. We must remember that once we build over green space it is lost forever. |
| Green space and pathways!! |
| Area is quite constrained, I would think there are better places in Calgary to put it |
| An indoor field house with turf if possible |
| Amateur sports facilities (field house), renovated baseball and football/soccer stadium |
| The layout of the facilities to provide density, complete community, sunlight, winter city design, non car transportation for all seasons, connection to neighbouring communities. |
| This area would be a great vibrant hub for sports and entertainment |
| Art Festival opportunities. Open farmers market opportunities. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I guessed what you might mean by "Community Space". One thing we do not need is more housing!! |
| Soccer fields |
| Public art, dealing with Crowchild Trail. Better integration of the U of C campus into the community |
| Soccer |
| Traffic Flow |
| A rollerskating facility |
| Can't think of any |
| A retractable roof |
| Cost. It needs to be economical |
| Cost and feasibility. |
| Renovations to existing structures |
| Food |
| Noise for the nearby neighbourhoods. With the open roof the sound travels as far North as Brentwood |
| Educational opportunities. Specifically related to western flora and fauna along with traditional heritage recreational sports. |
| There needs to be an updated McManhon Stadium |
| Walkability |
| Rollerskating rink |
| Making traffic flow before and after events |
| I am assuming concerts fall under entertainment. |
| Dally recreations |
| It would be awesome for Calgary to consider a new roller skate rink!!! |
| This needs to be revisited when the pandemic is over. There is too much development and the city needs to listen. The urban planners and developers are terrible. |
| New or upgraded football stadium. |
| I would love to see some kind of accommodation for roller skating. It's a huge part of Calgary's culture and history, and it's sorely lacking |
| What service do people in the area of the best without removing green space |
| Build new stadium beside saddledome |
| Affordable housing |
| Please save Foothills Aquatic Pool |
| Yes. If it's going to continue as a venue foe football, concerts, special events LOSE THE 10pm CURFEW! |
| Roller rink |
| Dedicated Roller skating rink, track for laps and a roller sports focused skate park |
| Multi sport facility should remain the focus of this area. |
| Ice Rink. There is a major shortage in the NW. |
| Please, please, please keep this as a community recreation space and don't turn it into a housing development as has been the fate of so many other city-owned spaces. |
| Proper design includes safety accessibility community space |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Sound mitigation and local traffic impact. |
| Environmental impact |
| Make it a destination |
| Improve the roads. Less traffic lights |
| Just keep as is! |
| a ' I wanna be there' aire |
| Sporting venues, football, baseball, track and field |
| Better connection with UofC |
| Baseball park & Football stadium |
| Restaurants would be nice. There aren't a lot of options right by the stadium and most of them are packed hours before the game. |
| Places to eat. |
| Traffic flow around the area especially on event days |
| More food opportunities, more public bathrooms |
| No housing |
| Long term usability |
| Olympic Swimming facility able to host international championship events. |
| My opinions are being offered primarily as a Stampeders fan. However, if mcmahon is not going to be used for pro football, I would prefer the area be more parkland and public use than housing. |
| Alignment with future Crowchild upgrades - removal of intersections, etc. Design/construction must not limit or conflict with this future work. |
| covered indoor stadium, free public parking, underground parking |
| More lanes on Crowchild trail in this area and remove the traffic lights at the pedestrian bridge. |
| Landscaping to protect from wind where possible |
| idk |
| World class sport and recreation infrastructure that poisons Calgary as a destination of choice in the world sport tourism sector |
| major sporting events and concerts seriously negatively impact traffic on Crowchild Trail and the adjoining neighborhoods for traffic and noise. |
| no traffic noise. we have enough already with the Crowchild super highway |
| Splash park/wading pool |
| Concerts, festivals |
| Good neighbours |
| Traffic accessibility in and out in combination with parking. |
| Yes please consider the neighboring communities..don't build massive ugly building like the hub |
| All seasons facilities. |
| McMahon MUST be replaced, not improved. Eliminate the ball diamond and a pitch. Build new stadium, remove existing and build field house. |
| Parkspace |
| There are more than 5 aspects of the project. I want to add cycling connectivity, community space. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| No residential or commercial use. |
| Sell the area. |
| This is a large community area so having a truly cohesive plan is very important. |
| Cost |
| Integration of existing facilities with new |
| Integration of a variety of uses |
| Spill over parking into neighborhood during events is a minor issue now. Concerned with City's positioning resident parking as privilege and you get resistance. |
| Not sure |
| Use of the area by U of C should also be considered. |
| Design tied into future change of intersection of 24th & Crowchild (interchange) |
| Multi season usability |
| A recognition of the important history of the site |
| Pedestrian overpass walkways from c-train. |
| need more density |
| More events! |
| Fitting in with surrounding area such as residential, transportation corridors |
| Field house, new stadium for Stamps and Dinos |
| Fieldhouse |
| I do think cycling connectivity is important. Prefer no surface parking - wasteful most of the time. |
| A mixed use component should be part of this development with non rental residential. Rental residential tend not to be community building. |
| International competitions |
| Change bylaw to allow for more concerts and entertainment in McMahon stadium. |
| Personal security |
| Proper soccer fields maintenance, tons of holes and sprinklers on fields. Would be ideal for turf fields, easier to maintain and more durable all year round. |
| Keep the VOLLEYDOME |
| Sound by-laws should be considered and reviewed |
| Consultation of various sport organizations in Calgary. Very important to ensure the use of the area matches the requirements of the groups that use it. |
| Track and field |
| high performance facilities or training, food service businesses, wellness related businesses (medical etc) |
| Amenities for a year-round sports training hun |
| long lasting buildings |
| Indigenous design inclusion |
| Connectivity - there's literally no sidewalks today. |
| Preserve or sanctuary. Return to indigenous peoples purposes |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Need more events within the space more regularly. It is dead space with an empty parking lot 90% of the time |
| #1 - Improve McMahon Stadium |
| Lighting (safety) Coloured LED lighting (Ambience) Art |
| flow of people using all transportation modes |
| Track and field |
| Out door track with stands, storage etc. |
| Baseball. We need one decent stadium in calgay |
| I cannot fill out above, my choices are: 1. recreation current, 2. walkability 3. Cycling accessibility 4. Parks and open spaces 5. Design (and architecture) |
| Sufficient bathrooms... always too little facilities which makes the experience at sporting events and concerts terrible |
| Baseball facilities |
| The priority of users in this space need to be considered. My worry is that with the Stampeders and University in such proximity, that they will have all priority usage. |
| Foothills baseball stadium is the only high quality baseball field in Calgary. Would be a shame to let it go. |
| Recreation facilities |
| #1 Recreation facilities – New #2 – Recreation facilities – Continued |
| Way less parking and way more walking infrastructure all around and though the site. Also housing |
| More facilities to practice community sports. an indoor field turf (soccer Dome for example). additional exterior field turfs (like those at Shouldice) for Football / Soccer are needed in this City |
| Live events, concerts, festivals and market space |
| Outdoor baseball fields need to be considered for both Adults and little league play. Astroturf fields instead of grass so they can be used for many different sports. UBC field in Vancouver as example |
| Baseball...Need to be included why is it missing. |
| Increasing traffic lanes should be priority #1. |
| 50m swimming pool and lanes |
| focus on youth sport development |
| Yes - use a spell checker when you put these surveys out. "shopping opportunities" |
| Re-emphasize the importance of keeping the current facilities, or replacing them with something equivalent. Don't cannibalize existing sports fields for others one (ie full sized ball diamond) |
| indoor air quality - design for individuals who are chemical and fragrance sensitive |
| Covered football stadium |
| Include Pickelball in a new fieldhouse |
| Competition level indoor facilities for track & field athletes & spectators. A facility in the NW to accommodate national level competition Rhythmic Gymnastics which is an Olympic Sport!! |
| Multisport organizations |
| New football stadium |
| I would like to see how the fences of the University soccer fields get demolished, if possible, allowing access to citizens during the weekends and holidays, as the Mount Royal University soccer field |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Efficient traffic movement along Crowchild Trail. |
| Economic diversification |
| Noise level for the neighboring communities needs to be considered. When there is a football game happening it's quite loud. Traffic during games is also terrible. |
| Do not build a covered stadium |
| making this venue a world class facility. |
| Traffic flow |
| Baseball stadium is a must |
| impact on the direct connect neighbourhoods ie parking overflow and focus on family activities. |
| Perhaps ask what the complex should actually have. |
| Dome with retractable roof for football. |
| Reduce current bylaws regarding sound curfew restrictions |
| Need a field house. |
| Clicking on any of these seems rather pointless as they are so vague as to be interpreted however the survey creator feels fit for their intentions. |
| no not at all |
| Sustainability/Responsibility and design/architecture should already be inherent in any development project. If not, don't use the business. |
| This is a great opportunity to increase the sports facilities in the city - my interest being track & field (indoors and outdoors) |
| Safety accessing the site walking/cycling - crossing Crowchild / 16th ave access is quite dangerous and uninviting. Strengthening these would be great! |
| football and tailgate parties go together - so would like to see places designated for those |
| The Stampeders and athlete facilities |
| I think the focus needs to be on green space and communities. After a year in a global pandemic we should learn that density is a risk factor and green space for mental health is a necessity! |
| New stadium, a field house, baseball field, outdoor soccer fields, community social venue (like the red and white club) bars and restaurants |
| Gymnasiums - Min 10 full size gymnasiums |
| Sustainable sports teams |
| We need the new stadium for the Stampeders so they can attract another Grey Cup hosting opportunity, which is good for the city's economy. |
| Covid has shown us that we don't have enough outdoor space for active Calgarians, we need to increase the availability of active space for Calgarians. |
| i see only the field house on the website. there appears to be no attention to fields, etc |
| disability accessibility |
| Track and field facility |
| Washrooms, concourse space-facilities - family area- sheltered area |
| Think long term multi sport and multi event use. |
| accessibility, walkability, parks&open space, transit connectivity, housing. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I don't see a pool, hockey rink and outdoor space. They should have some outside activities outside in the winter, cross country ski track. |
| Communication, Signage |
| I think it needs to be a destination to create commerce, attract people, and be walkable once there. Alternative forms of transportation should be incorporated. |
| City keeping recreation in the city. Not privatizing |
| Just hoping recreation new and continuing addresses the McMahan Stadium. Right now it is an embarrassment to this great city |
| Lack of inclusiveness for disabled people at a stadium that is in need to be replaced badly; look at Mosaic Field in Regina for inclusiveness and accessibility. |
| Accessibility for Deaf and hard of hearing citizens |
| Old trees and shade |
| Traffic flow considerations |
| Maintain athletic facilities.Track etc |
| Quality and durability |
| Track and field facilities |
| First and foremost needs to be a high quality recreation/athletic space. Integrating adequate, but unobtrusive parking will be the usual Faustian task. |
| Indoor track & field facilities for winter and spring season and training year round |
| A twin hockey arena would be a good addition to this area. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Year round soccer fields |
| Retain heritage |
| Athletic training and competition Area |
| Opportunity for elite Athletic competitioN & training |
| Accessibility to athletes in particular |
| Multipurpose- athletics, entertainment, education, recreation all together |
| VolleyDome - renew their lease so we can continue volleyball at this location! |
| Specifically, field house and soccer facilities. McMahon should be multipurpose as well, not exclusively for football and rentals. |
| Keeping it accessible for university students. It's the only affordable student parking. |
| Consider access to the site in terms of the larger cycling, walking, and transit networks. |
| MAJOR NEED for Amateur Athletic Space. Specifically FOOTBALL, and TRACK. |
| It is important that there is a home for the Calgary Stampeders. |
| The city needs a field house (combined indoor track and field and soccer/lacrosse/field hockey field)s) |
| Expand the recreational sports - such as indoor lawn bowls. |
| Cost to taxpayers |
| Forest Gardens/Will need to consider climate change mitigation/adaptation |
| Athletic competition facilities |
| Cost/Financing |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| green space |
| Remove the traffic lights from crowchild in the area of mcmahon |
| Covered all weather all season major facilities |
| Student/university usage of facilities - ie smaller stadium for Dinis football/soccer/rugby/field hockey games. |
| Importance should be placed on visually innovative architecture and design, visually stunning, with open flows for pedestrian access. Avoid any 60s, 70s, pragmatic architecture nostalgia (Yuck). |
| mixed use opportunities that integrate commercial opportunities that support primary recreation/entertainment focus. |
| Quality of the public realm. Same degree of detail and quality as the riverwalk and East Village |
| Traffic |
| Shopping Opportunities has a spelling error FYI. |
| Is it possible to look at parkades in place of surface lots to consolidate some of the recreational requirements and give land back to parks? |
| Calgary - has cold winters. Covered warm spaces to walk to and from venues, transit and parking. |
| the game of Baseball back in the ball diamond |
| Parking/Tailgating experience needs to be maintained. |
| A league comparable stadium for CFL/XFL games. I have loved the Stampeders for 48 years, but hate going to McMahon as a facility |
| Field house |
| the site for training and competitions for all athletes; playground to podium |
| Uber/ride share access |
| Keeping our athletic facilities. |
| Calgary Pickleball Club needs a venue! parking, costing effectiveness, easy access, |
| Tailgating at the football games, Stampeders and Dinos is a huge part of the experience and culture. |
| The space should be female friendly and should include space for arts programming such as theatre. |
| Weather: the saddledome can be accessed indoors from the LRT in the winter, but McMahon/Foothills cannot. Ensure pedestrians can use the area in all seasons. |
| Levels of service |
| An amphitheatre that can have concerts go past 10pm. |
| Maximization of the available space for recreational facilities, with well thought out access |
| Related to sustainability: what about permeable pavement or more green areas so the parking lot is not such a heat island. |
| Ensure the site remains viable for the CFL (Stampeders) |
| Dining / pubs for before and after Stamps games |
| Working with Indigenous communities and people of colour as part of the process |
| High Performance Sport Training and Competition |
| parking... as a nearby resident our on street parking is greatly and aversely impacted during large events at MacMahon. |
| Ability to easily serve as a shelter or field hospital during a pandemic or other emergency. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| current residential impact |
| A dynamic busy place seven days a week for most of the day - vibrant. |
| Green space and parks for families |
| Tailgating is a absolute must for football games!It is what makes Calgary unique in the CFL! PARKING!!!! |
| I think the area is great. Accessibility is easy (parking, walking and public transportation). A field house on the lower section would be great. |
| We need a new football stadium. |
| Make it accessible. |
| Year round access and use capabilities |
| Washroom and food consessions |
| Stampeders need a new home and one that can allow for Calgary to bid for world class events that drive traffic to surrounding businesses and tourism dollars to the city. |
| Through connectivity - what's left of Motel Village's accommodations University. |
| Foothills Stadium (baseball diamonds) are both well used by the baseball associations and historic to Calgary's baseball legacy. Clean them up, improve them, don't tear them down! |
| Improved connectivity and year round use aspects |
| Make sure there are still baseball fields for indoor and outdoor games and training. |
| Pool, |
| Money. |
| Please make it look bette then the building that was build across the crow child on 24. That building was not designed for the location and is a total eyesore. |
| Recreation oppportunities that do not exist in the NW of Calgary |
| Educational, training, wellbeing |
| A new multi use football stadium |
| Multipurpose Facilities supporting entertainment events, sporting events and community events |
| Economic Sustainability. How will the development PAY for itself. E.g., presuming that this inner-city site will be relatively intensely developed, it will need structured parking, how to PAY FOR IT? |
| Not sure |
| A stadium replacement for McMahon. |
| Ensure full accessibility in all aspects of this area |
| There is an option for recreation, is this meant to include sport activation and event attraction, If not this should be added as this contributes to long term sustainability. |
| We need a HUGE indoor water park in the NW. There are only 2 in yyc. village square & Southlznd. We need water slides & lazy rivers. PLEASE. More family fun in NW!!!! |
| Restaurants? Bar? |
| Stadium improvements |
| Sport field flexibility |
| Field House |
| sport and major event hosting - tourism oppportunites |
| A new stadium |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| indigenous (first nation & metis) celebration in new landscape & connectivity to neighborhoods on East side of (noisy/eyesore) Crowchild |
| state of the art facilities to help attract events to our city - concerts, sporting events etc. |
| Macmahon needs to be demolished and a new stadium constructed. |
| Field House should be an important part of this proposal |
| Respect for the neighborhood adjacent. Parking and access for residents has been a headache for many years when there are special events with little consideration for those who live nearby. |
| facilities must accommodate the university teams also |
| An indoor facility that can be used by multiple organizations with a focus towards the track and field community |
| Traffic flow in the areas, currently any large event brings Crowchild and surrounding streets to a standstill |
| Entertainment...could it be used for concerts; festivals? |
| LEARNING and TEACHING SPACES linked with the University of Calgary |
| I wasn't able to fill out the form above but here is my list: 1. Recreation Facilities New 2. Design (and architecture) 3. Entertainment opportunities 4. Parking 5. Safety |
| Education. I think that the primary purpose of the land should be to safe space for the University to grow. Calgary could have a truly work class campus. There will be lots to learn in the future. |
| Can't think of any right now. |
| "Flow" the ability for the infrastructure and surrounding area to accommodate increased usage |
| Need to keep the Volleydome active |
| Access |
| What does Calgary need for infrastructure to enrich cultural and sports. |
| New stadium |
| Enough public use |
| Better traffic flow before and after Stamps games. |
| 400m indoor track |
| Replacement of any facilities taken away by redevelopment |
| Cultivating an area that has compelling reasons to visit 365 days a year (ie both recreational facilities and entertainment/food drink) |
| Not sure if restaurants have are included in any of the categories above, but it would be a great location to have some more options and patio space. |
| better maintenance of existing facilities - infield grass maintenance at foothills stadium |
| Community area like a local bar or pub, or even a park area to hang out before or after events, instead of people just driving home after (possibly drunk too) |
| Impact to the surrounding neighborhoods (sound, traffic, etc) |
| Multi sport Field house |
| Field house designed for competitive athletics and recreational use |
| community athletics |
| Making all aspects useable for the public as well as world class |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Many options seem overlapping and confusing. Poorly written survey. Include Quality / modernization of facilities. |
| Baseball |
| water preservation and rain capture |
| multi-use, winter use, indoor tennis, restaurants for daily and before/after event, |
| Make is a place that people want to go to, and that all family members/all ages/all abilities can enjoy |
| Calgary needs a multi sport field house |
| Keep the volleydome |
| ? Field house |
| Public park/ natural playground would be nice for families. There's room for a nice bike path around the perimeter and through the space to connect to surrounding areas |
| Variety of dining options (ideally local unique options, diverse cultural cuisine) |
| Integration with UofC north and Foothills South. Connect them!! |
| Leave Foothills stadium alone |
| encouraging the link between the city and the University of Calgary |
| I think that the space is well used. Stampeders have been huge park of Calgary for years. The other pieces in the area are needed desperately |
| Accessibility accessibility accessibility |
| Reduce or Less parking, mid density housing (under 5 storey) |
| Public access to facilities. Taking up large spaces of land for facilities that are not made available to the public in some form feels unproductive. |
| Making McMahon an indoor stadium |
| It funded by tax payers should be private funding |
| Year round ability to use currently there is a large portion of the year it currently sits vacant |
| Rebuild McMann stadium, it's embarrassingly old. Build a covered stadium or large field house with plenty of seating to support professional football, soccer, and other events. |
| Yes, access to the site, concern about additional stoplights being placed on Chowchilla. The 2 sets of lights from 24th ave to 5th ave NW already cause huge congestion with traffic. |
| The most important aspect of the site is to be sure there is a place for the CFL to play games. |
| We would like to see free activities to do I think he space. PUMP TRACK (like the one in south glenmore and skatepark) |
| Restaurants |
| New or renovated stadium |
| When thinking about recreation make sure to include uses for all genders. |
| Build a raised freeway over it from 24 to 17th. |
| Library |
| Restaurants cafes bars |
| Baseball we are losing our facilities make something available year rounds for youth sports |
| Better lighting. More open concept for safety concerns. Boulevards for safer walking. |
| Tiny houses community |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| A new football stadium. McMahon is a disgrace to Alberta. |
| stampede's games need suites and a better stadium for soccer and football |
| Indoor/outdoor full fields |
| Develop the area for sports - typically summer sports such as field hockey, soccer, football - with indoor and outdoor facilities |
| The baseball fields will be eliminated and this City NEEDS suitable baseball fields, stadiums, etc. |
| Genuine consultation with the community. Its been hugely disapointing to experience the "engagement" process with the City for the 24th St NW project. |
| Traffic flow surrounding entertainment events |
| Maintainability. Currently the Foothills athletic park fields have drainage problems, causing safety hazards |
| Just the overall connectivity. Is there a way to draw local pedestrian traffic across the zone that currently is largely a barrier |
| I would suggest that housing opportunities be related to the University of Calgary and be, more specifically, University Residences |
| A pub/restaurant or public clubhouse for sports enthusiasts to go for drinks after games. |
| With the ring road connection getting completed, I think it would be better to have most of your parking entrance come from that direction. |
| Traffic flow is going to be critical |
| None that come to mind. |
| McMahon Stadium is an embarrassment. It should be bulldozed. |
| turf field-multisport |
| Complete redevelopment of McMahon stadium as it is a disaster |
| keep some sort of baseball stadium |
| The Hawkins Field Hockey pitch has been a central location of our field Hockey community, and is the only international quality pitch in Alberta. Please consider the impact on the U of C field hockey |
| Fits in with adjacent communities i.e. no high rises |
| Possible location for a fieldhouse? |
| Budget and taxpayer dollars. Will it be independently sustainable? |
| Importance of youth sports |
| acesible to sporting groups |
| some eating/dining/pub development |
| Amateur and community sport. |
| Connectivity to UC campus and to Foothills Hospital complex |
| What about the Red and White Club, how should it be used? |
| I hope that facilities includes fields like baseball. |
| Conference/exhibition space (i.e. Red & White Club-type) |
| If existing venues that currently are used as part of the community infrastructure are not included going forward there will need to be alternative locations for the displaced programs. |
| Hosting of major events |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| using the entire McMahon old facility - for healthcare/medical/allied health sciences, UofCalgary Medical Faculty |
| The current main tenants, the STAMPEDEERS |
| Any development should be consistent with the recreational nature of the area and have an obvious relationship to sport (ie office building or condos should not be a significant part of the dev't). |
| The Crowchild Trail improvements should be considered when re-designing the site. |
| It must be a closed stadium! |
| New stadium for the Stampeders etc. |
| Stampeders need a new stadium in which to play. |
| not that I can think of |
| The City of Calgary is lacking in multi use sporting facilities. Smaller cities and Edmonton have better facilities and we need to improve. Look at Saville Centre in Edmonton for an example |
| Hockey rink availability |
| Specific new sports facilities like Pickleball |
| In terms of new recreation facilities, it would be essential to have both outdoor and indoor Pickleball courts. |
| Access to the grounds from the West isn't great. |
| Baseball Diamond is a must |
| Improve macmahon stadium |
| Fieldhouse |
| Restaurants |
| PICKLEBALL AND PICKLEBALL AND PICKLEBALL AND PICKLEBALL fastest growing sport in North America!!!!!! |
| Cost |
| Baseball games |
| outdoor pickle ball courts |
| Controlled Environment Agriculture opportunities - The SolFood Project could be a great partner organization when it comes to cultivating food and addressing food insecurity in our communities. |
| Pickleball! |
| Existing user groups needing a new home - Chinooks Soccer Club w/ 600+ families impacted annually minimum |
| Changes to city traffic flow improvements |
| Sports, and teams. Many high level use these areas with little availability elsewhere in the city to do so. |
| Functionality and Complimenting Services |
| Minor sports - baseball, etc |
| Small secure storage onsite for sport user groups like ours |
| Long term consideration for the growth f Crowchild and integrating in this area while still being safe and sustainable. |
| That maybe this is not a good idea. The city is already heavily invested in a mixed-use district downtown for the Flames new arena, and there's no proof it works downtown, let alone in the suburbs |
| Integration into existing neighbourhoods and park. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Upgrade what is already there |
| 40,000 person retractable roof football stadium. Or at least one that has the fans covered. |
| Reduce all traffic lights on crowchild. |
| Baseball |
| Access to transit - easy walk to Ctrain and connection to bus and BRT. |
| Bars and Restaurants, new Field House, new McMahon...done! |
| Up to date facilities- multi sport fieldhouse |
| There should be facilities for the community to use. Soccer fields, skating rinks, etc |
| Calgary needs a field house. |
| Disruption to traffic on crowchild during events |
| The stamps need better facilities |
| Spectator sports |
| Cycling/inline velodrome with box infield |
| New Stadium for Football |
| Make sure you keep the track |
| I would like to see this site become a destination for people to visit - a hub of activity |
| McMahon Stadium is an important aspect. |
| Stampeders games, flames games, university, high school track n field |
| Field house/indoor dome facility |
| Overall, this space should be looked at as an opportunity to make it a year round destination instead of a place your come to 10 times per year for just CFL football |
| I think accessibility to the sporting fields is the most important thing that is missing right now. |
| Baseball Diamonds |
| More Bathrooms |
| More hockey rinks.It is very centrally located and the city needs more affordable places to play its most popular sport. |
| Sport events for easy access. Local sport organization to have access an privilege to use facilities for trainings etc. |
| Must keep baseball facilities! |
| fix the roads around the area. get rid of stop lights. |
| Not sure where CFL fits into this but the stadium needs to be upgraded or a new one built |
| Looking to have Calgary move forward with recreation and facilities that improve our quality of life. |
| NOISE. The area is residential immediately west and north on McMahon Stadium. Anything creating more noise for residents is unacceptable. |
| HOW ABOUT THE DESTRUCTION OF A KEY PIECE OF CALGARY'S BASEBALL LANDSCAPE AND HISTORY WITHOUT PLANS FOR AN IN-KIND REPLACEMENT!!! THIS IS ABSURD! |
| A new football stadium that has a roof for more large events like, concerts and shows. And better micro transport like scooters. Also things to make you want to go there. It's kinda boring with nothin |
| the football stadium |
| Traffic considerations getting in and out for Stampeders games |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Public bathroom/water fountain facilities |
| Environmentally sustainable design. |
| A selection of restaurants before, while and after games |
| Playground and an adult fitness park |
| Yes. The City is currently bankrupting businesses and overtaxing homeowners to maintain a bloated planning department that caters solely to developers and special interests. |
| Accessibility, ensuring whatever new development represents an investment for all Calgarians, not only the privileged few. |
| A new state of the art stadium with a roof that opens and closes for year round use. |
| Move the football stadium to the old Saddledome site then demolish McManhon Stadium so the University can use the land for more student housing or a new buildings for higher learning. |
| Traffic congestion during stamps games and special events |
| Believe there should be a closed track and field, baseball, soccer field for year round training for our university students. |
| Track and field indoor facility |
| Access to ALL user groups including school age, LowSES |
| More sports |
| Foothills track lacks good washrooms right now. I'm sure nicer ones will come with the fieldhouse but just keep it in mind. |
| avoiding user costs |
| Recreation facilities are listed but they should more correctly be described as sport and recreation facilities. |
| Make the most use of recreational facilities with the space. don't have too much dead space |
| Not closing the track while the Reno's occur |
| New home for the Stampeders |
| Football feilds, baseball |
| Can we get a Calgary baseball team to play at the ball park? |
| We need a place to host multi sporting events indoors/outdoors including football, track and field, soccer etc |
| Sportfacilities |
| Condos or having a CFL game inside like the one at BC Place |
| You need to add permanent Pickleball courts. One of the fastest growing sports in Calgary and Canada and North America. |
| Pickleball Courts that were never considered in the initial sport complex. |
| Coffee shops, restaurants, walkable and biking friendly areas will be valuable |
| Restaurants |
| Track and Field facilities |
| Area development in the future |
| A multi-plex year round structure (sports, entertainment, fitness/health, social gatherings) the right facility provides inside, outside & surroundings to host multiple events daily & draws people. |
| Enhance traffic lights to make for safer entry and exit |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Traffic accommodation/fluidity on Crowchild Tr during large events |
| There needs to be more restaurant/dining opportunities. Currently it is just an island of recreation facilities but void of anything else. |
| Year round athletic opportunity |
| Things that support density and connectivity. It's so spread out and it's separated from surrounding areas by highways. I would want more walkable connectivity and better placemaking. |
| Keeping space for current use, stadium, soccer dome |
| Limit commercial/retail development. Need green space & parks within it. |
| Team baseball facilities |
| Environmental Impact |
| Develop into a world class athletic destination so we can bid successfully on events that we don't currently have the facilities to accomodate. eg world triathlon, large youth sports competitions |
| Impact on connecting roads and impact of high density/traffic on intersections |
| We need green space! |
| New Food & Grocery that is accessible from train, dog park, gathering & picnic areas in open space to encourage people to gather, multi-function public recreation (concert space/ ice rink//games) |
| There is always pressure on community space and I believe it is important to protect it from just becoming another housing / hotel space. |
| Still keep parking ! |
| Indoor football, multi use year round instead of only seasonal usage |
| Baseball stadium |
| Using the spaces as they currently are. The fields are wonderful and the parking lots get a lot of use. |
| you didn't explain what some of these issues are - what do you mean by housing opportunities - you are overdeveloping our neighbourhood! |
| McMahon renovation |
| Ensuring that the space continues to provide sport opportunities to non-profit minor sports |
| Ensuring that development and land remains in the hands of the city and university, and is not privatized. |
| spaces need to be accessible for the house less community. do not build anti-homeless architecture |
| Traffic around the area. I live in NW and I don't want that area to be more congested than now. No more apartments/condos. |
| Hub of world class sport |
| The stadium is key to attracting world class shows and events (ie grey cup). However the infrastructure is outdated and does not show off Calgary as a city or destination |
| Family oriented |
| Just needs to be modernized from its current plan |
| Parking!!!! |
| A dome over the stadium. Being in Calgary, this is vital. |
| Micro-mobility and urban fabric integration of new and old facilities. Connecting communities. |
| library and ymca |
| Keep the area safe and do not create too much traffic in the community |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| It is important that the new facilities are wheelchair accessible. |
| It would be nice to have another concert venue of a larger size in the area. Currently there is constant noise complaints. It would be nice to address that. Good money maker. |
| orient new developments to maximum sunlight and sightlines |
| Better pool |
| The survey needs to be fixed so that a selection can be made. Regardless of which items I select, the first five are the only ones that have #'s. Opportunities is spelled wrong under "Shopping ..." |
| Restaurants / bars - which I'm assuming would be considered under the shopping and entertainment tabs |
| Roads servicing the area |
| Employment /University/Foothills Hosp related (labs, R&D) |
| UofC athletes need stadium and facilities that members of the public may also use |
| Developing a sports, fitness and recreation hub for individuals and families. |
| You only allow top 5; other items on the list are important; adequate parking is critical for LRT+onsite activities; |
| Pool, Ice Rink. Not sure if FDB or Norma bush, Foot hills pool remain. They need to remain |
| Connectivity to stadium foothills hospital and shopping center |
| I think there needs to be a specific plan for sports and entertainment - not just the Stampeders but the Dinos, live entertainment, other sports. |
| Removing barriers to the site |
| no mention of a fieldhouse |
| No housing or malls please we have enough in the city |
| Accessibility, safety and sustainable development should be overarching goals rather than selections in a ranking. They need to be there regardless. |
| Pedestrian access from adjacent communities |
| Focus on the development of small business opportunities rather than just chain retail/dining. |
| Ensure the outdoor parks include native biodiversity |
| Traffic flow on Crowchild |
| Transit is included in the list above but the station is missing from the site map. |
| create urban community |
| How to access the facility from main streets. Currently 24th and Crowchild are nightmares when there is an event going on at McMahon. |
| Stampeder Games? |
| Retention/reuse of heritage structures. Blend in new features with existing, not a complete bulldoze and redevelopment |
| student housing, wildlife green corridor. |
| restaurants |
| A place where a farmers market/plant market could set up |
| Emphasis on multi-use, e.g., maybe stadium field area as exercise or market area when not used for events/games. Refurbish football stadium for concerts (sound mitigation). Rideshare waiting areas. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| It is important to consider ongoing traffic and transit flow through the area, as many transit services going through the FAPRAC area eventually service the U of C and Brentwood station. |
| Position of stadium. |
| Do we need the baseball stadium? Are we getting a new team? |
| Lansdowne in Ottawa is a great template for what this land should be used for plus recreation spaces for track and field. |
| not that I can think of |
| traffic flow. Restaurants? year round activities/events (currently most space only used a few weekends for CFL, some sports. very underused resource |
| Employment |
| Opportunities for the community to use the track would be fantastic. |
| Just keeping it the way it is. |
| Recreation facilities should include an olympic size pool for swim meets and events to be rented out to the many swim teams in Calgary. |
| Way less parking and way more walking infrastructure all around and through the site. Also housing |
| Low rise buildings to preserve areas of sunlight, and style which fits into the community and park-like setting |
| Currently this area is a ghost town; unless games are being played. For the land to be useful; something that maximises access days would be beneficial. It should be a thought of for the future |
| Best mix of function and aesthetic in a forward looking city. Surface parking is space waste/poor aesthetic. New design to force higher LRT source, current bad like Chinook Mall offset from LRT. |
| seasonal usage versus all-season usage - no point in doing something new that sits idle 6 months a year |
| level terrain will improve walkability, accessibility etc. I was in wheelchair for 6 months after car accident and it was impossible to take transit |
| You missed not increasing impact to surrounding communities... notably parking and noise. |
| private-public-partnerships |
| It's time for a new stadium |
| I DONT AND DONT WANT ANY TAX DOLLARS SPENT ON THIS ESPECIALLY IN THIS ECONOMY AND NONNN THIS WONT HELP THE ECONOMY OR PEOPLE LIKE ME NEEDING WORK AND HAVENT WORKED IN OVER A YEAR |
| dog park? |
| Modernization of McMahon Stadium |
| If the site is going to be dug up, why not resize and realign the road network? |
| The multi sport fieldhouse is ESSENTIAL on this site, based on the huge need in Calgary, access to the train, proximity to the university and hotels nearby. |
| Make it a 50000 seat full covered stadium with Automatic glass Roof , can use for football , Soccer , Cricket and Field Hockey |
| Flexible usage of space/facilities |
| Your recreational facilities description could use more clarity. A world class rev centre that incorporates indoor athletic training that's approachable for all demographic |
| If parking is provided or included it should be either underground or take up as little space as possible. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| We need to consider a new Indoor Track and indoor Football/Soccer facility and fund it by using a tax on the facility from housing and entertainment resources. An example of this is the U of C Dist. |
| Noise control? |
| Increase density (I.e. mixed use developments) |
| Road way access and the current bottleneck for traffic on Crowchild Trail |
| Could use Melbourne Park complex as an example |
| Transit Oriented Development |
| Type of recreation facility - there are no public rec centres in the vicinity and the university ones are hard to access. |

Question 4: What current services and/or facilities do you think are most important to include in the concept design and why?

| |
|---|
| Athletic track |
| Athletic park and major sports venue with seating capacity appropriate to the planned population in 25 years. 40000 seat football stadium. 15 000 seat baseball stadium. LRT parking |
| A full 400m running track and any additional spaces required for each event within the sport of athletics. Prices competition and training opportunities |
| Parks (including landscaping), green spaces, playgrounds and community facilities (playground, community center). |
| Outdoor track should be upgraded. Should be a new track. New stands. Upgraded jumping pits. Building with washrooms and weight training facilities. |
| Spaces we can enjoy year-round and that are beautiful. |
| Roller skating or inline skating. Because there is no facility at all for this and there is a huge family in Calgary and area that are looking for a permanent place now that Lloyds is gone. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| build field house - rebuild or renovate McMahon stadium |
| Transit |
| Track |
| Stadium, ice rink, |
| Public accessible activity and open space. |
| An upgraded professional football stadium is required. The City needs to support professional sports. The provide citizens with entertainment and bring in revenue. |
| More parking , allow the use of the U of C parking lots. Transit is terrible. |
| Recreation facilities are important especially for track and field and soccer because so many young people use those. |
| Stadium update needed |
| Football and recreational space to continue to encourage youth to engage in healthy activities/life style |
| Competitive sports |
| Maintaining Foothills Stadium |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| competitive sports venues |
| Access for all to the recreation facilities |
| small business retail and food outlets |
| There needs to be a proper outdoor track for track and field and there needs to be a field house. |
| cycling routes, bus service, community amenities, cultural food centre |
| Hotel accommodation |
| All that are currently available, although parking can probably be scaled back if active transportation options are improved. |
| McMahon Stadium should always be the focal point of the area, other sports and leisure activities can benefit from the amenities from McMahon stadium (parking, transit access, washrooms, gathering areas, etc) |
| Frankly none, the whole area could be rethought. Recreation/athletic facilities could be kept but rethought how they interact with the larger space. |
| Keep all current facilities while modernizing everything. We need parks and entertainment(football) not more housing. |
| Roller skate rink |
| Large event space |
| Accessibility and parking for handicap |
| The rinks. We are short dozens of sheets of ice in Calgary, would love to see Father David Bauer and Norma Bush improved and expanded upon |
| soccer fields and parking |
| Walkability, retail and entertainment to create a dynamic destination experience. |
| Stadium, the city needs a world class facility |
| Soccer fields, baseball academy, open park space |
| Field hockey pitch- our sport is every growing and need a new pitch to play on |
| Athletic fields for outdoor training & sports to encourage, facilitate healthy sports training & practice for public & university students, sprung hardwood floor to replace old flooring in Red & White Club so venue can be better used for dance training & ballroom dance events/competitions, McMahon football stadium for Dinos, Stampeders' games, Red & White Club type venue for events - refurbish |
| Sports fields, they are very important to health and youth development |
| Family / Sports rec. This area is a family area |
| Foothills Athletic Park needs to remain an important part of the project as Calgary is lacking track and field facilities. |
| Swimming Pool, due to lack of pool space in the city. |
| Stadium and field house, winter facilities |
| Foothills Pool and the Volleymedome for recreational facilities; a proper pathway across Crowchild (the overpass is a good start). |
| Need to have a track available for people to use. Needs to include stands (for events), storage for hurdles etc. And washrooms accessible to users of the facilities |
| Current services: Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Optimum fan experience. Know your customer. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Retain the history. Calgary has a bad habit of tearing down the old and putting up new. It's boring and neglects all who came before. |
| Field house |
| McMahon Stadium. There are way too many reasons to list. |
| Parking |
| Field house split use for recreation, amateur athlete and pro training McMahon stadium needs to be demolished we are a vibrant city that could attract huge conventions with the right infrastructure |
| my girl and boy are teenagers - both soccer players - really upsetting that the City's money designated for a field house has been tied up for so long - McMahon be replaced by an indoor facility that can be used by Stamps/U of C athletics and amateur soccer players |
| A multi use field house needs to be included. Calgary does not have a facility like this yet. A city as large as this with as many registrants in youth sports needs more spaces for training and participation. |
| Sport and recreation fields . This is currently an area that provides much needed space for sport and recreation, especially synthetic turf since there are not many synthetic turf facilities in the city. |
| Outdoor/ indoor multi-sport field facilities |
| Fieldhouse |
| New McMahon stadium |
| McMahon needs to be replaced. |
| Athletics park facilities, stadium facilities - unless superior replacement facilities are to be built elsewhere in the Calgary region prior to demolition (eg, in Tsuu'tina or Balzac), in which case, retaining these functions would be unnecessary. |
| McMahon Stadium and multi-sport use - could be more user friendly to recreational users (e.g. access to washrooms). The ample parking when our group uses this facility is appreciated. |
| Outdoor track with stands and washrooms, as well as safe overnight and seasonal storage |
| MacMahon's accessibility is excellent |
| It is critical that we continue to make sure that this stays a sport and recreation facility as we are losing these opportunity in other high density areas. If we have no sports then how do we bring together our diverse community. |
| Please leave some park Space so we humans can have places where there are trees, benches, pathways. |
| Open stadium, love the open to the sky version we currently have and think it gives our team an edge over teams that are used to closed stadiums. Family pool with swimming lessons available also needs to be kept |
| We truly need to have a year around roller skating venue, many activities and sports can be held in this same venue. It is a safe, healthy, activity that can be diversified endlessly. It's also a big part of calgarian heritage! |
| Football, soccer, track and field, volleyball, swimming, ice arena |
| Hawkins Field. |
| Facility for The Calgary Stampeders and other city sports teams, Field House, etc. |
| Field house |
| Flexible field space |
| McMahon and foothills stadium renovated. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| access to LRT station by walkers, but, as noted, this is inadequate at present |
| Need to continue to use this space for field hockey |
| Football field, golf lesson facilities, hockey arenas |
| Baseball dome |
| Fieldhouse (we need one badly and this spot is perfect). Also ideally nice public spaces and restaurants |
| Field hockey turf, for the growing sport and many families involved in the sport to continue. |
| Re amped football stadium , mcmahon need new construction |
| Accessibility for all bodies. A natural green built facility we can showcase to the world. |
| Parks and open spaces available to all income levels. |
| Recreational, open space, parks because people need space to relax and get away from our hectic life. |
| Football stadium. Amateur sports facilities. Housing. |
| Soccer fields |
| Field house as there are a lack of spaces to accommodate field sports indoors |
| Field hockey pitch |
| Current soccer fields, because we don't have enough centrally within the city. |
| Green spaces - park areas enhance the city. Current access is good via c-train. Integration of the U of C campus into the community and Calgary - it feels like a gated community rather than a welcoming institution. Year round usage would provide better integration to the surrounding communities and city. |
| Soccer fields, these areas are entwined in the soccer history of Calgary, with so many youth growing up playing there, and carrying their passion into adulthood there. Having healthy habits through youth and adulthood I prove quality of life and teach important traits, so having more spaces to foster that is very important. |
| The soccer field. They are one of the best grass fields in the city. |
| Soccer fields |
| I think the stadium and field houses are most important, the stadium because it really needs to be updated especially to hold fans for football and concert events and the field houses because of our weather, we need something there to be year round. |
| McMahon stadium redevelopment |
| Spectator Sports, Professional Sports, Amateur Sports, Concerts, Festivals, Concessions, Washrooms. |
| Calgary Stampeders stadium to continue the city's CFL and Universty football legacy. |
| A new stadium with a roof |
| Football or soccer stadium. Quality soccer fields. |
| A place to rollerskate summer and winter. That's one of the sports we done have a place to go and enjoy. Which is very much needed in this city. |
| A better stadium for sports and events as current facilities are way past end of life and are not comfortable. Other existing buildings (small domes) look cheap and temporary. |
| Have better restaurants at the complex. |
| Football field. Field house. Multipurpose sports and entertainment facility. |
| Stampede games |
| A new football stadium if we are able to host world class events |
| Football, baseball, red and white club to host events |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Parking is excellent at McMahon, as well as transit linkages. Both of these need to be preserved. |
| Upgrading of McMahon Stadium for continued use into the future and attracting events |
| McMahon stadium, parking for McMahon stadium and over events s these too items are important to keep in the plans as not everyone wants to take the city transit as it does not go to all areas of the city and many people travel from near and far to have the stampeder total experience including Tailgating |
| Athletic track and fields |
| Athletic Legacy facilities |
| To keep it a sports facility |
| Track and field facilities. Not enough in the city. |
| Stadium and parking |
| Sports - track and field, Stampede's football |
| Roller sports of all kinds are in demand, and although the city has many outdoor skate parks, we are missing our heritage quad roller skating rink. I feel it is important to pay tribute to Calgary's heritage. The heritage of the business entrepreneurs of the of the past who gave so much back to the community. Please build a roller rink in the legacy of Lloyd and Flo Cooper of Lloyd's Rollerade. |
| It needs to be a place where all sports can be played |
| Put surface parking off to one area so that the main area is walkable. |
| The various sporting facilities. This is an important place to participate in and watch sport. |
| The soccer fields are pretty good although one is rarely used so it could be replaced by a new field hockey turf. |
| Field House |
| Viper Dome is great for field hockey! |
| The fields for community use |
| Rollerskating rink. It's good safe fun for the whole family |
| Prioritizing pedestrian and biker safety is paramount. This area can be dangerous if you are not in a car. |
| Stadium / Field House. There must be a central "crown jewel" yo this land usage |
| Replace stadium facilities for baseball, similar to Foothills Stadium, that could attract something like WMBL baseball (see Shell Place in Fort McMurray for inspiration). Redesign of McMahon (Football Stadium) to accommodate football for Stampede's/Dinos with the same or slightly less attendance but a more modern facility with a smaller footprint. Something that can accommodate soccer as well. |
| football, with concert conversion. Easy of access for getting in and out, food locations and bathroom that do not result in long line ups. |
| Kids games |
| Roller skate rink!! Me and my family along with many others use to have family nights as well as birthday parties!!! |
| A better stadium that can have lots of events. Multi purpose and more spectators. |
| The track, the soccer fields, the football field |
| A field house. Why don't we have a field house. Ridiculous at this point in this city. |
| Sports medicine clinic, volleydome both are essential and are used intensely. They need to be accommodated in any future redesign. McMahon Stadium must be maintained as the Stampede's and Dinos home field, and for other sports to use. |
| Football / baseball stadium. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Prob the Calgary Stampeders as the draw most people into the area |
| There needs to be a place for the stampeders and UofC to play football. that can be at this location or another. I am not a soccer fan, but there are many others who are, so that would be nice to |
| Restaurants Outdoor concert facility |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Design. Calgary needs to be a gorgeous city with well planned buildings and walkways |
| Hockey Rink & well kept Baseball Fields - We need more of these in the city. |
| Sports facilities - support city wide teams and provide facilities that help develop future talent and healthy lifestyles |
| Large outdoor event space that is accessible by active travel |
| Foothills Aquatic. We love the history of this pool and want to see it preserved. Our family uses this pool regularly and love the vintage design! Would love to see a baseball Diamond, and football stadium incorporated. |
| Student parking |
| Upgraded football stadium and entertainment facilities |
| Multi-purpose indoor stadium with a retractable roof. |
| keep the stadium |
| Roller rink |
| The new design must include track and field facilities |
| Dedicated Roller skating rink, track for laps and a roller sports focused skate park. The best way to run this would be as a non-profit community centre. |
| Continued sports specific training available to the public. |
| Ice Rink for youth sport. Multiple. |
| McMahon upgrade |
| Parks, community swimming pool, fitness centres, tennis courts, fields. |
| Fields stages accessibility parking |
| The pool and the ice rink |
| The accessibility of McMahon stadium from the c-train station due to the vast amount of pedestrian traffic that needs to cross crowchild for the games. |
| stadium |
| Maintain parking. |
| Keep public sports facilities and improve them. Outdoor activities are important for all people. |
| Outdoor track with stands and washrooms |
| The track. Calgary lacks a field house and this track is so important to the athletics community. Please keep a track at this facility. The city and the university need it and appreciate it. It is never under utilized. |
| Recreation facilities are needed in Calgary. |
| New football stadium. |
| new local food services |
| Covered stadium like Winnipeg |
| In one new building have a new Football/Soccer Stadium combined with a Fieldhouse that way the one new building can be used 365 days a year. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Football |
| Youth sports access, improved accessibility. There are few public swimming pools and arenas outside of those at the foothills AP. Calgary facilities are not as accessible as they should be. |
| Covered Field house and retractable room on football stadium - we have such crazy weather. Being able to use the facilities for arts and sports for entertainment |
| Replacement of McMahon Stadium. The heritage of the CFL in Calgary is worth investing in and a new facility will make it more attractive for people to attend. It could be done as a combo with a replacement baseball stadium and field house all in one building. |
| Football Stadium and parking for fans to tailgate in |
| All the things it has now, but with a giant roof on top so can be used all year long |
| Don't ruin this by building massive apartment buildings. You've already ruined most of Calgary. |
| Year round usability vs current summer only usability for most of the area |
| No reason for people to stay, as current. Other sports stadiums have festival streets with gathering places, pubs, cafes and patios, and other entertainment uses |
| Calgary transit hub |
| Baseball park & Football stadium with abundant parking. Not accessible by transit from many areas. |
| The stadium has a great layout. The heated washrooms are a nice break in the cold weather if we are not looking at developing a stadium with a retractable cover. |
| Red and White Club or something like it, some large facility for use outside of campus. Porbably the pool. |
| Easy to walk in and out |
| Nothing to add |
| Track and field venue |
| Transit connectivity because the traffic/parking during games is insane, make it easier/more attractive to users to take transit, make it easier to leave games and events by adding better transit connectivity. |
| The commercial properties immediately adjacent (EG. across Crowchild), particularly connected by pedestrian overpass |
| Usability for other activities other then pro/ college sport |
| As a resident of south Calgary, I really only use the park for Stampeder games, so my biases lean toward McMahon improvements, access to the stadium and restaurants/shopping for pre and post game. It is easier for me to drive to the games, given the difficult c-train connections to the south, but street parking has become increasingly difficult with a wide array of permit parking. |
| Through-going traffic on Crowchild and University Dr. This should not be impeded. |
| Better stadium, indoor? |
| Recreational |
| All of them, because they already serve the people using them, and there isn't enough support for them already |
| A free flowing crowchild trail |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. Calgary currently has very limited facilities for the sport of track and field, which is an accessible sport for people of all income levels and different talents. |
| New Football Stadium |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. No other facility in the city brings thousands each year |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I don't even know what's there right now other than a football stadium, which I've never been to |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| The field house. It is utterly embarrassing that Calgary doesn't have an indoor 400m track for competitions |
| Football, soccer, rugby, cricket green spaces to host events and large gatherings. |
| Keep a stadium, and the pool. Examine UCalgary parking office to determine best location onsite or off. |
| sports fields which can be used by the U of C or rented out to other groups. onsite parking (tailgate parties have to continue) but also for wheelchair users as public transportation sucks for this group. I only ever take the C Train to an event if there are going to be large numbers of people on it to come home as I don't feel safe at night on it. |
| New football stadium and baseball stadium |
| Nicer concourse for McMahon. More outdoor concerts and events |
| Baseball fields and current sports facilities offered. While public transit and walkability are nice, reality is that these facilities get used by people from all over the city at all times and walking and transit aren't always safe options when it is dark and cold out. The baseball and volleyball facilities, could be configured for multi sport option use for this quadrant of the city. |
| Kids pool at foothills pool, parking |
| Upgrades to McMahon Stadium, better transit access, better cycling access, improved entertainment options. |
| Football stadium. Baseball stadium. hockey arenas. Baseball academy. |
| Safety is a major priority. Increasing "use" will not bring net benefit if our neighbourhood itself becomes or feels less safe. Diversity is a benefit and a priority - different cultural elements and representation are key to a dynamic neighbourhood! |
| Covered stadium. |
| Recreational and Park space |
| Indoor and outdoor beach volleyball in one location, this is the only location in the city where that exists |
| Make the entire complex a athletic school program. Student housing, world class facilities. |
| Parking, expand parking if possible 2 or 3 floors parking to accommodate both students and workers, always full specially during in person school |
| Flow. How vehicles flow in and out. How predestinations flow in and out. Quick, easy, flow. |
| Football stadium |
| Continued family recreation |
| Sports facilities for clubs as well as general public access. we are a very active city that needs more diversity in our sports. More hockey arenas and football fields. We need more fields for youth football in particular such as what shouldice has done. Sports rehab and training facilities expanded from what they currently are. Should be a good balance for clubs and general public activities. |
| I think you need to consider the medical aspects keeping this a place to go for appointments |
| Pro football stadium, ideally covered. Other than grumpy surrounding home owners this has Ben an excellent, central location. With reasonable parking and let access. |
| McMahon MUST be replaced, not improved. Eliminate the ball diamond and a pitch. Build new stadium, remove existing and build field house. |
| Design facilities to withstand our weather, for eg, indoor field house. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Public washrooms |
| A field house |
| Calgary is in desperate need of a field house/football stadium. As it stands right now, the site is underutilized for the general public and some of the facilities (the baseball stadium) aren't even used. |
| 1) Foothills aquatic centre. It was one of less expensive swimming pools that gave people with lower income an opportunity to practice this healthy sport. You need to keep such pools for us. Not everybody is a employed for high pay here. 2) Physiotherapy is probably good to be close to where so many sports are practiced. |
| New stadium and track |
| Pool, tennis courts, soccer fields. |
| Enjoyed playing at the Volleymore for the past 25 years. Sad to see they were not incorporated into this plan. |
| sporting structure |
| New rec facilities such as a field house would be huge for the city. Balancing large facilities like that and the stadium and trying not to get burried in a sea of parking will be a challenge but is critical. |
| Change nothing. Stop wasting our money on buildings that won't be maintained and will need to be replaced too soon |
| Swimming pool, arenas, field house, covered stadium. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms, larger weightroom/gym. These are all very important to people using the area for the track and strength training. |
| Family play grounds, picnic areas, shade, |
| Retention of baseball fields at existing Foothills Stadium and Little League sites. |
| New McMahon Stadium |
| The baseball facilities are needed in this area. They are few and far between. The new refurbishment of crow child will be good for this area We have way too much shopping and housing going up. This should be a place to gather. |
| Athletic track and stadium |
| Keep the ball diamond. |
| The tennis courts and volleyball amenities are generally popular and the mature trees currently at site are an asset. The new designs should aim to, at minimum, include a similar number of trees to soften any large structures. |
| Balance of natural environment and sustainable development |
| Fieldhouse |
| Baseball field of same caliber to be implemented. Only one of its kind in Calgary and needs to be kept in some way. Baseball is very popular and there are few good fields for up and coming ball players to get to play on that are of the same size and have the history that it does. |
| Recreational facilities for the broader population and competitive athletes - not just for competitive athletes. Entertainment facilities / residential have to come with adequate parking on top of event parking - please no more planning based on wishes of everyone biking / walking / taking transit and then spilling over into bordering neighborhoods. |
| Outdoor track with stands, Storage, Washrooms |
| The Football Stadium and areas for tailgate parties are a Calgary tradition for many families, and many generations of families. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| McMahon stadium updates |
| Football stadium |
| Football field, hockey rink, swimming pool, student residence |
| A track and field indoor Field House: our city has none. |
| Commercial amenities (restaurants, shops, etc) |
| Replace existing sports facilities. |
| A state of the art football stadium that includes enough parking. Following Stamps games, it's very congested and takes quite a long time for fans to get out back onto Crowchild. |
| Parking. Many people use this and struggle to get to school in winter. |
| The pool, because that is what I use most. |
| Field house, track and field facilities. |
| There should be more of push towards female top sporting events. Not just mens. Combination. Soccer, baseball, etc. Top players. |
| Outdoor tennis courts |
| Other events besides football games. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| I would like to see high end athletic facilities available for community club use (track rental, etc) |
| McMahon stadium for football games |
| Sports, recreation, athletics |
| McMahon is outdated and a new stadium could bring in other revenue streams. |
| Fieldhouse |
| Baseball fields |
| cycling connectivity. |
| Replacing McMahon stadium, it is an out of date eyesore. |
| Updated stadium for the Stampeders. McMahon is showing its age. |
| Ample seating for sporting events for today and the future. |
| According to me design is nowadays is important aspect. |
| i don't use this area now as I don't enjoy any of the activities currently offered in the area. |
| Football, soccer, pool, hockey rink. Should be a quad ice rink. |
| Major outdoor event centre; public fitness; home for international competitions |
| Upgrades to paid facilities as well as maintaining open spaces that are free to the public. |
| CFL |
| There are 3x the amount of people in this city that place soccer over hockey and a lacking space of indoor facilities to actually play the sport. |
| Updated / replaced McMahon Stadium - important to the entire City, not just the local community. |
| new football stadium |
| Parking, as it is likely the most frequent activity the area is used for. |
| Use of McMahon stadium for amateur sport and professional sports. |
| indoor soccer facilities and soccer facilities in general |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Better space for hosting events, and communal space for training/games |
| Enough washroom and concession facilities should be made available for even the largest event. |
| For the new McMahon, include some features of the old McMahon for nostalgia. Rework the bleacher type seats (like mine in Section D). I left the Grey Cup early because the larger people on either side of us were almost sitting on us. It was very uncomfortable. Elevators to access higher sections. Easier access to bathrooms and concessions. |
| Track and field facilities and washrooms |
| Track and field and stadium |
| McMahon is getting old, and is only accessible during summer months. Would be great to have a field house with a retractable roof so that it can be used in the winter, but still be an outdoor venue in the summer. Parking needs to remain accessible... while a lot of users can take transit, some people are transporting equipment and require car parking |
| the outdoor athletic track, aquatic facility, hockey rinks, McMahon Stadium. The primary purpose of the development should be centered around sport and recreation. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| The Volleydome. I used to frequent the Volleydome and the uncertainty that has existed for the past decade relating to this redevelopment have greatly affected the operation and future planning for this facility. For so long it was best-in-class and a pillar of the volleyball community in Calgary, with high utilization in both day and evening. I'd love to see it as part of the redevelopment plan. |
| New football stadium. Our stadium is old and badly needs new renovations. Places like Regina, Winnipeg and Hamilton get new facilities, why can't Calgary. If we promised to put bicycle lanes, I'm sure this council would go through with a new stadium !!! |
| New football stadium and field house |
| This is a sport focused site and that can remain a focus. However it's still part of the city and community and need to provide a better public benefit than just parking for events. A better streetscape, active frontage and integration with the community would be vital in any plan. |
| A field house. A domed McMahon Stadium with other interior improvements could be used as a second field house and to attract large events year round. |
| Fencing. |
| Upgrade the football stadium? |
| Please keep the baseball domes, as there is so little available for year around baseball in the city |
| Track & Field and Playing fields space |
| arena, pool, track, stadium, indoor sports facilities (volleyball, baseball) |
| Outdoor and indoor track facilities with spectator stands, washrooms, and showers |
| There is such a rich baseball history with this area, whether it's the cannons, vipers or Dinos. Understanding the value of the land, if the current stadium needs to be replaced please consider methods to maintain the current field (potentially an option to just remove the large stadium?) |
| Track and field. The foothills track is the only regulation space for competitions and events. It is important to have the track. |
| Additional services: Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Baseball |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Foothills Pool This facility is a well run and provides needed space for training, courses and drop-in swimming. |
| Update Volley Dome, outdated and not large enough |
| Outdoor 400m track with stands/storage and washroom. Absolutely crucial to have at least one in this area of the city. We need at least 4 in the city! |
| ABA facility, baseball diamond should be considered and not removed. Because Calgary doesn't have AAA and above facilities, That are centralized in the city. "If you build it, they will come" |
| We need to be able to host a full indoor track and field competition in this venue. |
| Football Stadium / Baseball Stadium / Track Fields. It's such a awesome athletic park. |
| Need to allow for people to tailgate before stamps games |
| A new/updated stadium for the Stampeders, since McMahon Stadium is probably the most overdue stadium for upgrades and renovations in the CFL. |
| The baseball and soccer domes there are important for the community. |
| need the fieldhouse built |
| Batting cages, track. Both highly used. Baseball stadium could be removed, rarely used and extremely short season for a lot of maintenance |
| Please keep the running track and the "field area inside the running track" as a track & field location for university athletes, the general public (like myself), and competitive spaces for schools and athletic clubs. There are very, very few facilities of this kind in the entire city of Calgary (really too few for a city with the population of Calgary). |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| I think we need keep or refurbish the baseball stadium as it is the only proper one where adults can play and people can watch in the city. Baseball is a common sport here and doesn't have the same resources that others already have in the city. Where would the U of C Dinos play if it were torn down? |
| Accessibility for all disability to use, wheelchairs access, Braille, big clear signs, assistive devices for the Deaf & hard of Hearing. So that all can access to the facilities. |
| McMahon Stadium desperately needs upgrade or replacement. Calgary will never be viewed as a global city/destination without modern and sustainable sporting and entertainment facilities. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| new football stadium |
| More indoor and outdoor field turfs. |
| McMahon Stadium is a 60 year old relic. This stadium was built for a world / consumer of 60 years ago and no matter how much paint you put on it this Stadium is expired. It's embarrassing that Calgary has BY FAR the oldest CFL stadium in Canada. |
| Football, sports events and parking |
| Baseball, Football, Volleyball, Soccer, Tennis, Ice Hockey |
| Track and field, Ball diamonds, Football stadium unless the field house can accommodate football at the professional level. All astroturf |
| Swimming pool. Extremely important life skill |
| Track, additional field house spaces for other sports including Baseball, Football, Basketball and Volleyball. A good example of an effective facility is the Saville Community Sports Centre and Foote Field development in Edmonton. |
| Recreation (pool, Parks, softball fields, football field, volleyball, biking, etc) |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| dedicated bike lanes to and in and around the entire area. Secure stations to lock bikes up. |
| Baseball Diamond . |
| Baseball stadium. Football stadium |
| really a proper access to LRT , enclosed hopefully for weather. Any rapid bus line service would help as currently the LRT after a game is over loaded. make it walkable too, as we live deep se and sometime we have driven and gone to a restaurant and walked to the park which is somewhat challenging. |
| This property should remain a public space with publicly-owned facilities that all citizens can enjoy. Noise bylaws have limited the use of the stadium for major concerts. A dome would be \$\$\$\$\$ A major multi-use field house and recreation centre is key IMHO. |
| Retaining Baseball diamonds |
| Fieldhouse and upgraded stadium. |
| More lanes for traffic flow. |
| Availability of recreation space for community use. It would be great if the community could use the recreation facilities/fields when not required by teams. |
| Facilities for both athletes and public (think Talisman Centre) |
| Entertainment purpose and connectivity with transit and other methods of travel. As the location is next to the university, it provides the opportunity for optimal University entertainment for recreation and to build a better community feel and atmosphere. I think since there is so much parking lot, it feels more isolated and less community-feel. |
| indoor field house is needed as Calgary does not have this available |
| A new football stadium. The CFL is the only all Canadian League and that's important to me |
| World class recreation facilities. |
| Football game tailgating. It's a big draw and adds exponentially to the spirt of the events. |
| Baseball fields |
| Foothills Stadium. We need MORE, not less, full sized baseball diamonds in the city and area. Baseball at the high performance level is growing rapidly in the area, with Southern Alberta being a recognized as a hot bed of talent. Many pro scouts and college recruiters are coming here more and more to watch our players. They need a place to play |
| A decent sized baseball facility. Calgary lacks behind Edmonton, Red Deer, Lethbridge and Medicine Hat |
| More space for indoor space, althetic facilities and service. Space for entertainment and events both athletic and community...concerts etc |
| Outdoor track with stands. Storage facilities and washroom |
| Current services: Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| For Field House: track and field facilities, soccer fields, baseball fields - to maintain continuity with existing facilities |
| Covered year round field for 20k fans |
| A stadium so the pro teams can actually play in it.. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Track and weightroom |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Continued use and improvement to McMahon stadium. Still an important part of Calgary sports. Possible additional uses when not football season |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| New football stadium |
| Please keep all the current sport services and facilities because we use them frequently, please keep them free of cost for an active living of our City for everyone. |
| Modern washrooms that respect the privacy of those using it |
| Hi key arenas for U of C and community use. A better pedestrian crossing of Crowchild trail. The current crossing is much too restrictive. |
| Recreation Facilities such as the Saville Centre in Edmonton as Calgary does not have such a facility and it could encourage people to be active and allow provincewide tournaments, which which bring the City revenue. |
| Renovated stadium, recreational/sports facilities facilities |
| Foothills Pool, Father David Bauer Arena |
| A city of Calgary pool in the neighborhood is important and should be included in the new facility plans. It would be nice if the swim facility was larger and more family focused with a children's swim area. |
| McMahon stadium...every city needs a major outdoor stadium development... |
| View of the downtown |
| Current facilities; Outdoor track with stands, storage, washrooms |
| Track outdoor and we really need an indoor track and field house. |
| Improvements to McMahon Stadium - concourse area and washroom facilities |
| Outdoor tracks with stands and washrooms |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Public facilities for recreation and entertainment. The noise by-law needs to be fixed to support stadium entertainment to have Calgary be seen as a leading city in Canada as it has lost its status as a world class city |
| year round gathering location |
| Baseball stadium |
| Parking for University students, and people traveling across the city for a stamperders game. Love the Green Space for track and field, soccer etc in the summer, schools across Calgary use this area. Significant transit park and go activity in this area as well. |
| Tennis courts, track and field, stadium and parking |
| outdoor space, accessibility by bike and walking and focus on family activities. |
| None....requires complete overhaul |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Dome for the stamperders. More people would attend the games |
| Calgary historically has lacked a suitable outdoor arena capable of housing concerts and sporting events etc, if this is not an acceptable location perhaps consider using COP. I am tired of (having to take time off work when possible) travelling to Edmonton / Vancouver / Montreal or god forbid Toronto for concerts. |
| Field house for athletics. Covered stadium due to harsh weather. |
| BASEBALL STADIUM/MCMAHON or just build a new FIELDHOUSE/STADIUM |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Specifically, the athletics track and weight room is critical - there are only two tracks in the city and only Foothills is c-train connected for young athletes. Both indoor & outdoor is needed. With accommodation and dining across the plus-15 this site is ideal to attract provincial, national and even international competitions. |
| A stadium for professional and amateur football that can be used for entertainment such as large scale concerts that would bring in big name performers. |
| Bicycling |
| Football, track and field, baseball |
| Entertainment. Stampeders. Cannons. Outdoor concerts and track and field opportunities. |
| Recreation facilities are solely needed, current use of foothills park is almost zero. Parks that are accessible and inviting are important. |
| You know an expanded McMahon Stadium will be good but I mean come on it's the oldest CFL Stadium ever we need to demolish it in favour of a much larger Stadium hopefully larger than Commonwealth Stadium |
| Athletic facilities as existing all serve unique and important purpose. So all should stay. |
| Available washrooms, addition of an outdoor track plus storage for various sporting groups who use the facilities. |
| My interest is track & field and so indoor and outdoor athletics facilities would be great. |
| Due to location, many people who park at McMahon to enjoy recreation and entertainment in the vicinity after school or work since it is part of the UofC campus. Being alongside Crowchild, a modern design with better use of space would really draw citizens to this central location. I have been a big fan of using the parking lot to host pop-up markets. Last summer, the pop-up florist was fantastic! |
| Track and field facilities first and foremost. This facility would attract high level athletes to our city to live and train year-round. The most obvious benefits of this; increase diversification, and rebrand our City as more than O&G. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Soccer fields and track and field facilities need to be kept as they are always in demand and this is one of the few outdoor tracks in our City. |
| I currently think the track is the most important facility to improve or maintain because it is the only half decent track in calgary |
| sports - food and beverages - more food truck options - more lighting for evening events |
| Field house, need a place for kids/adults to play /sport during the winter |
| A new or overhauled stadium, community field house, educational facilities and restaurants |
| Field house would be beneficial for the NW, I assume the hockey rink and pool are staying as they are much needed. Green space as mentioned above. |
| New stadium, the old one is well past it's prime and beyond refurbishment |
| Fields to sport, track, baseball, indoor facilities/field house for soccer/baseball and other winter/fall activities that get effected by our weather - parking . Having a centralized place for recreation would be great, could do some dev around to support those functions - |
| Outdoor Track with Stands, storage and washroom, as well as an indoor track. |
| Sustainable and efficient stadia |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| As mentioned above, a new stadium for the Stampeders, Dinos and Colts to play. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| There should be an Outdoor track with proper stands, storage, and up to date washrooms. The washrooms at Foothills are terrible. |
| field house. needs other activity arrangement in field house e.g. cardiac level 2 care and other monitored health activity |
| Free no cost to everyone |
| Track and field facilities |
| Washrooms - parking |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage for track and field equipment, and washrooms. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. Indoor boardless soccer pitches. |
| A field house and a new/updated football stadium because it's embarrassing how big our city is and we have the oldest dilapidated stadium and no field house in this city. |
| Keeping and enhancing existing recreational / sport facilities while providing more housing options. |
| Hockey Rinks, Pool and dome with indoor and outdoor courts that can be used year-round by teams and clubs. |
| Accessibility and inclusion for seating and viewing |
| We typically use the stadium for Stampeder Games and tailgating. I think this is a tradition that is important. When the Grey Cup was held in 2019, it was not the same for Calgarians that much of the parking lot was sectioned off for private events. Accessibility is critical! Making sure people with disabilities can participate with those without disabilities is important (eg. same entrances). |
| Arena, Track, Outdoor park, Keep all that is there. |
| football, baseball, track and field and entertainment |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Recreation (soccer) |
| See response in sentence #3. |
| Accessibility for all, from the built environment, to technology and communication access. A safe environment for all ages |
| Batting cage? Is there a batting cage? I'd totally hit up a batting cage. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor Track with Stands , Storage and washrooms |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Make sure that the track facility continues to be kept at a very high standard. |
| Bike parking. |
| Keep the outdoor track, there isn't msny in Calgary. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor track with seats and washrooms |
| Recreation/ park space |
| Indoor courts |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. Calgary is under serviced in track and field facilities suitable for training and competition, yet has plenty of high calibre athletes. These athletes need a place to train and compete, as well as promote the growth and development of younger athletes. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Father David Bauer facility is in good shape. Reno and enlarge only. The Foothills aquatic center needs to be demolished and replaced by a much larger, modern aquatic facility. One or more soccer domes? "Shopping opportunities" (check your spelling) and housing, although attractive ideas, should be considered very, very carefully. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Football stadium - brings the city together to cheer on our team Running track with soccer field and stands - to host world class track and field events, support varsity athletics Community soccer fields - supports local sports to keep kids active Ice rinks |
| Edmonton and Saskatoon are the next closest indoor track & field facilities which host national level championships |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Demolish and replace McMahon stadium. |
| Track and Field, baseball, football, soccer, volleyball. All for highest level of competition. National. |
| A 200m track that can be used year round and that is suitable for high level track and field competition. As it stands, Calgary has the worst track facilities of any major city in Canada by a mile. It is a struggle to find reasonable time slots for many track clubs due to the lack of facilities in Calgary |
| Well maintained track with washrooms and stands for school and youth competition. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| updated track and weight room |
| Current services: Outdoor track with stands, storage & washrooms. |
| Track & Field |
| Baseball facilities are best in the city and should remain |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. Critical to replace the current Foothills outdoor track and ensure adequate storage and washrooms to serve the athletes and spectators. |
| Track field |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Outdoor track with stands and washrooms |
| There is NOT enough facilities in Calgary to meet the needs |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Indoor fieldhouse with 200m track Outdoor 400m Mondo track Facilities for protection from sun, wind, rain for spectators & competitors Adequate toilet & changing facilities |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washroom. |
| Outdoor track, speciation stands, field space for track events, washrooms and storage. |
| Modern large size stadium for sports/ entertainment, track and field facilities for training and competition |
| Outdoor track with stands, washrooms, and storage facilities. We desperately need a nationally updated track with multiple rings for different wind conditions where the rest of the country will want to come and compete. |
| Outdoor track with stands storage and washrooms |
| Volleydome - renew their lease so we can continue volleyball at this location! |
| Outdoor Track with stands, storage and washrooms. |
| Baseball field (smaller), out door track |
| Field rentals at McMahon!!! There are so few multi-sport turf options in Calgary already, without taking this one away. It's an important recreational venue, especially with some parking onsite. I know that Viperdome also has turf rentals, but it's small size makes it less versatile. |
| Accessibility and safety |
| Multi-Sport Training facility, Football stadium, athletic track |
| New football stadium as the old stadium is not suitable for today. |
| A field house which can be used by various athletic teams. Given proximity to U of C, many student athletes could access field house year round as well as organizations from the community. |
| A facility to host large-scale events, as there are no comparable facilities in Calgary. |
| Walkability/connectivity - students, teachers, co-workers ability to travel from the University. As well as people who train to Banff Trail and walk across the bridge. Also, community/active space - safety for people leaving the stadium as well as the park during the evening/night. As well as a community active space for people to use the space for not just a monocentric. |
| Superb (Saskatchewan Roughrider Mosaic Stadium) facility design - for fan experience, civic opportunities for tournaments, hotels, travel to Calgary. (concerts would be a long overdue addition to McMahon Stadium/Calgary) |
| Multiple Amateur Athletic opportunites (Full sized indoor Football Facility, year round training/play) |
| Physical activity - non-competitive and family oriented. Traditional and non-traditional games and activities |
| A state of the art CFL football stadium, parking, and an entertainment district. |
| Indoor track, space/equipment for track and field events, turf fields, cafe and food services. |
| Create an indoor lawn bowls green. It's a sport for all ages and abilities. It's played around the world, at the Commonwealth Games and hopefully at Brisbane, Australia Olympics 2032. |
| Outdoor track, stands with washroom facilities and storage. |
| Sports fields |
| The volley dome has been a very important indoor volleyball facility in my life! I would love to see a new volleyball facility included in the plan, as the other indoor facility is in the SE. I also think a full size soccer field is important - there aren't many in the NW for adult teams. Additionally, public/family swimming is so important. My family loved the wading pool when they were little. |
| A new stadium, McMhahon is old and dilapidated. I refuse to attend events there. |
| Making sure the site can attract or be used for more events like National/international events, concerts ext. make the facility as usable as possible |
| Look at C40 cities and how they are building for the future |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I'd like to see the current baseball facilities included in the plan either continuing at the current location or to be replaced in a new, but still central location. |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage, washrooms |
| Outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms |
| Football stadium and baseball stadium |
| University level baseball diamond. Arena |
| Baseball - this is the best field in town - though you would not know it by its dilapidated state. The Little League Field is outstanding. The field for the University team and Junior's/Seniors/Babe Ruth teams needs to be considered. The next best alternative is Optimist (only 1 field) and there the balls will fly onto Sarcee Trail: definitely not desirable. |
| Field House. |
| Continue to have access to a full 400m outdoor track at the site, available for training and competition needs. |
| football stadium, Foothills pool and arenas.....its too bad we lost the volleydome. |
| A stadium for football / concerts and parking needs to be included |
| The new stadium would need to be able to handle larger crowd volumes, so larger festivals can be held there |
| Better parking. Remove the traffic light from crowchild trail |
| Volleyball. The volleydome has been an integral part of my life and my teammates for 15 years. We have played together there for that long. Please include a large volleyball rental presence for adults. It is a sport underrepresented in city of Calgary facilities. |
| McMahon Stadium, changing washroom facilities for baseball/soccer |
| Student usage/support. I think it's important and will help with not only community growth, but also student community growth for the university. |
| Stadium upgrade |
| Better washroom facilities- more of them |
| As referenced in 3. above. Think Supertrees Grove at Gardens by the Bay park in Singapore, for incorporating environmental design with practical facilities. More 'Wow!' than, 'oh, there it is (blah)'. Continued focus on recreation /athletic facility focus |
| Indoor and outdoor Soccer fields, one athletics track/field, one baseball stadium, some tennis, all volleyball, ice arena, these are important sport facilities used by the community and can also hold regional and international tournaments. |
| I think it needs to be more accessible to all walks of life and income levels |
| Fit and feel of city and area |
| Viper dome and volleyball dome needs to stay so families don't have travel so far for kids activities!!! Everything close and inner city seems to keep moving father out and out!!! Adding to the expense of kids sporting!! |
| The transit hub is important, but more than ever am questioning the value of parking with the migration to working from home and less commuter traffic. Hockey rinks such as norma bush are important to continue to provide availability to an underserved area. I would recommend an expansion, if budget allows. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Baseball diamond and football stadium are grossly under utilized and have minimal crowd draw. Serious work needs to be done into creating a space people will actually use. Upgraded or integrated track and field would also be very cool. In order to increase the use of the major stadium potentially following Europe's soccer pitches (1/2 grass + 1/2 turf) could open up activities for usage. |
| Recreation facilities. The City has a shortage of public recreation facilities in the area. |
| Tennis; Swimming pool |
| Area for community events. Eg. Safety alley |
| simplicity, provide the basics and the community will shape the use of the space and its purposes |
| An updated stadium with parking. |
| Covered seating, new concessions and BIGGER BATHROOMS |
| Outdoor track, spectator areas, washrooms |
| Outdoor track with stands. Storage, washrooms |
| Field house. Our city needs one. |
| provide access to recreation activities as access to high performance training for multi sport national team and pro sport athletes. Facility must have the ability to service annual users while attracting major events to provide sustainability. Accessibility to service able bodied and para athletes. |
| I think the athletic facilities there are amazing and utilized by a lot of Calgarians, and I think that this is much more important then residential or commercial opportunities. |
| Football Stadium, volleyball courts are nice |
| Transit and walkable access, nearby pubs and food |
| Baseball. It is an important part of NW calgary baseball, as playing space is so limited in Calgary. |
| Keeping and actually taking care of the facilities such as Foothills stadium that have been a huge part of our city for the past few decades |
| Professional baseball |
| Pickleball in Calgary is growing fast. We need a venue. |
| We need a stadium but McMahon needs to be replaced with something that is new and safe |
| The Stadium needs some upgrades, but not at the expense of the facility being affordable for attendance and accessibility. |
| Recreation facilities for swimming and tennis. Why? Because they are well used. |
| Football stadium - brings community together and is kid-friendly. Soccer will be in the South, so keep football in the North. Red & white club - excellent gathering space for local groups and events that is not a hotel ballroom. Volleydome - unique facility in Calgary, used by high school students. Foothills pool - no other public pools nearby for local kids & adults. |
| Entertainment |
| Large Recreation center with pool and space for multiple activities (ice surfaces). |
| The Stampeders are the anchor, they should stay. The arena is convenient. |
| Highly functional and well designed multi-purpose sporting facilities is key. Maximizing the space available for recreational sports and activities |
| Athletic facilities for use by the university students |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| McMahon Stadium operations for CFL football and parking for the venue. Hockey arenas remain or upgraded with new. |
| Renovate McMahon / new football stadium. Better access and egress to stadium. |
| Spaces you can use for free. It's great to have restaurants etc. but I would want to maintain spaces that you can spend time in without an associated cost. |
| Field House. No doubt the city of Calgary lacks a sports field house that many other city's across Canada have. Imperative to include this in the plan. |
| A 200m indoor track will get much more use (community and sport performance) than 400m (the only downside is that a full size turf pitch will not fit inside a 200m track). Weight training, therapy rooms, medical, hydrotherapy are amenities that all sports can utilize. Office/meeting space critical for sport group operations. |
| Maintaining connections to Calgary Transit |
| Public and professional sports access and entertainment. |
| New Football Stadium, I am afraid the existing one is in really bad shape..... |
| Indoor field house with track. Today, Calgarians' season recreational fitness activities, athletic training and competitions are hampered in our harsh winter climate. The field house is a necessary compliment to Calgary's other high performance training facilities. Even smaller cities have better indoor facilities than Calgary. |
| volleydome and open green space like the tennis court. |
| As a community member, accessibility, open spaces and walkability are areas we don't have enough of |
| stadium for the Stampeders and concerts/events, entertainment district supporting stadium |
| Athletic facilities - I think it would be a shame to lose the full-fledged track and field facility. |
| The University must not get left out of the process. Neither should the Stampeders football club. They are one of the truly financially stable franchises in the CFL. |
| Build a multiuse field house! How long has it been a 'priority project' for the City? Just do it! Try to build on our waning but still strong athletic/research economy (thanks, Winsport...). |
| Parks that can be used year-round by anyone. This whole area is lacking this so that people can use it while attending events. |
| Keep tennis/pickleball facilities including the practice area. |
| enclosed stadium |
| A new stadium is a must to attract world class events. |
| full recreation facility |
| All of the facilities are used. If Calgary is going to keep the Stampeders, a football stadium is necessary even though it is only used 10 times per year. Baseball diamond is great though it would be nice to have the Calgary Cannons back. |
| New stadium, McMahon is old and outdated. |
| Community focused rec as well as the stamps would be ideal |
| Field House, Stadium, Entertainment, public usage |
| New covered stadium to get year around use of mcmahon |
| multi sport complex designed for use my many types of sport |
| Improvements to McMahon stadium. Washrooms, food and beverage, overall experience is very dated. Can this be done with the existing structure needs to be studied. |
| Pool. Volleyball. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Recreational for all ages and mixing of family, social, sport, recreational etc |
| Baseball and soccer fields, hockey arenas |
| Stadium, so people can watch football. |
| Functional multi sport field that can be used for entertainment sports. A large field/rec facility capable of supporting international court sports such as volleyball, handball, badminton and basketball. |
| Baseball diamond |
| Easy access to all |
| Fieldhouse for training & home for Stampeders and major events such as concerts, festivals, etc. |
| Entertainment venues |
| Football games/stadium, tailgating and summer entertainment |
| Volley-ball dome |
| McMahon Stadium - we love CFL, it needs an update, particularly the bathrooms |
| Accommodating 'some' mid-density housing along w/ essential shopping services. Retain the vital stadium. |
| All the facilities that currently exist on site (athletics track, soccer fields, baseball facility, arena(s), swimming pool) should try to be maintained in some way as they all seem well-used. The large stadium for football shouldn't be changed as there is a good chance the main tenant may not be in a solvent league for much longer. The city doesn't want to be left holding the bag on renos. |
| Flexibility of sports being played there. |
| Foothills Stadium and the smaller baseball diamond behind them. Don't kill baseball in this city - old timers still remember watching Alex Rodriguez play there! |
| A covered stadium with capacity for 35-40,000 that can hold events and sports befitting of a world class city |
| A right sized baseball stadium to accommodate Dinos games and likely Western Major Baseball League franchise. |
| Baseball indoor facility and outdoor because we have the coaches in the city and sport and growing. |
| Field house, basketball and volleyball courts |
| field hockey and football turf |
| Filed house with both volleyball and basketball courts that are open to the public. |
| Swimming pool, track and field, indoor sporting facilities (volleyball, soccer) |
| The running track, pool |
| Entertainment to keep people there longer. Restaurants,bars |
| The baseball facilities are a major and critical part of Foothills Park and needs to be an ongoing part of Foothills athletic park |
| Recreation because there isn't enough inner city recreation facilities currently. Volleyball/ volleydome needs to be included because there is no indoor volleyball courts in the inner city. We must drive long distances to play volleyball now since the volleydome has closed. |
| A track that is built to international standards. All weather fields for soccer and football. Because it is a recreation area and Calgary sadly needs some world class facilities. |
| recreation facilities like swimming pool, tennis courts, arena, running track, etc parks and open spaces too |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>Sports/shows/entertainment facilities should be priority. Improved these with creative design will attract better shows and sports events. Consider including sports such as soccer. Improve connectivity to public transport, limiting parking to improve mobility for all. Ottawa's Lansdowne park is a greatly executed project for reference. Similar scale and issues around the area, with 2 access roads.</p> |
| <p>Updating and keeping all the existing sports facilities, like Track & Field, hockey arenas, football stadium for Stampeders. It will be great to have the outdated facilities renovated and add new facilities, that can be suitable for local as well as large national and international sport competitions & events. Integrating Olympic Volunteer Centre into the new design concept. Parking availability.</p> |
| <p>Motel Village, the transit access, and ease of access from the ctrain to the area. More entertainment, and dining options.</p> |
| <p>Parking - critical parking spaces for students/faculty/staff from UCalgary. Expanding highly demanded parking would be asset to UCalgary as UCalgary continues to expand. Access to community recreation facilities is also an important assess to the local community.</p> |
| <p>pRESUMABLY, ALL THE RECREATIONAL FACILITIES CURRENTLY PROVIDED ON THE SITE, AS A BARE MINIMUM.</p> |
| <p>The connection to the Banff Trail CTrain station (though with better accessibility), and the Recreation centre.</p> |
| <p>McMahon Stadium needs to be prioritized as it is a tremendous asset for the City of Calgary's residents and if it is</p> |
| <p>Add to my previous - arenas/pool/tennis/volleyball-essential need.</p> |
| <p>expanded aquatic facility - I'd love to see a family friendly aquatic destination in the inner city</p> |
| <p>A new McMahon Stadium!!!</p> |
| <p>Indoor training environment due to the lack of indoor opportunities in a cold climate</p> |
| <p>Football and baseball. Stampeders are a staple to our community and baseball requires good facilities that equal our smaller towns.</p> |
| <p>Without question an Indoor multipurpose fieldhouse with a 200M track and multipurpose usage. Again 200M track so that you can attract indoor events to supplement and diversify the revenue opportunities.</p> |
| <p>Water slides, water park. Climbing wall, bowling.</p> |
| <p>The Foothills Pool. We love using the facilities individually and as a family.</p> |
| <p>Transit is already there at the Banff Trail LRT station, so it should be less important. Cost-effective development of sporting facilities is important for current health of citizens and future generations.</p> |
| <p>Football stadium and plaza space for large scale events like UCalgary orientation week, etc.</p> |
| <p>Stadium and athletic facilities. It is great as is with improvements will be better</p> |
| <p>Football, Soccer and Concert Venue</p> |
| <p>Would like the outdoor track washrooms and storage area</p> |
| <p>Stampeders facilities and sports focused infrastructure</p> |
| <p>A stadium</p> |
| <p>The football stadium - the area needs an anchor, and this is the existing / incumbent one. Expansion of athletic / recreational opportunities is needed, too, but there needs to be an 'anchor' tenant.</p> |
| <p>Sporting facilities - it is central, accessible by transit and has historical significance</p> |
| <p>All field sports</p> |
| <p>Stadium & Field house</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Stampeders and Dino Football |
| openness and accessibility, multiple use spaces |
| 200m banked track per Athletics Alberta and Athletics Canada. Permanent seating capacity for 10,000. Multisport configurations which meet or exceed 12 hardwood gymnasium floors which can be converted into 12 basketball courts, 25 volleyball courts, or 30 badminton courts. |
| As a University staff member working at this site, the things most important to me are safe and accessible parking, improved sidewalks, clear usage signage. |
| Football Stadium - Stampeders are part of the Calgary culture. |
| recreation/sport facilities |
| new stadium, with new field |
| Accessible to transit now is great, parking garage/parkade would be great |
| Please keep space for Absolute Baseball - this is such a valuable program in NW Calgary. |
| Keeping/updating McMahon Stadium for large scale events; aquatics centre |
| Baseball. Calgary needs a full size baseball facility (90' diamond) and 330' + outfield capable of hosting tournaments for ages 14 and up. |
| Keeping this an athletic facility is important to minor/collegiate sports. |
| Parking and access. See above. |
| Place for volleyball as there are very limited facilities in the NW that adult rec can utilize. |
| football training fields for minor football |
| An indoor facility that can be used by multiple organizations with a focus towards the track and field community. That way we are able to host Provincial and National events. USports especially |
| Foothills track - one of only two outdoor tracks in the city - very important to general recreation for people to have facilities to walk/run outside |
| Lighting and more people friendly, now it feels and looks from street like a giant concrete jungle. Nice pedestrian and bike thruway from e-w and n-s would be great |
| Family friendly recreational spaces versus parking ;-) There is C-Train access and parking at UCalgary that can be repurposed for "game days" so put up a playground or park, or green spaces that are multi purpose |
| continued use for student athletes |
| Multi use Field house. Ability to be used for multiple sports- i.e, indoor soccer, ultimate, Track and Field, rehab and walking programs, etc. |
| Running track, swimming pool, sports fields, skating rink |
| Great architecture and design. Investments today will yield returns in the future. Think big and do it right. That likely means indoor facilities, underground parkades, indoor and outdoor gathering spaces (potentially even conference/event space), student housing, hotel and all connected by walkable, sustainable green spaces. Since the LRT is currently on-site, the public transport box is checked. |
| Multi Sport Field House, because Calgary falls very short when it comes to providing this type of venue in Calgary. Our outdoor season tends to be short due to the unpredictable weather in Calgary. Also, leaving the professional ball park for those athletes. |
| volleyball courts |
| Outdoor public track but year round access as finding a track to run on in the city is very expensive at private gyms and universities |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Let's leave space for parks and recreation by everybody. One thing we've learned from Covid-19 is that people need outdoor spaces to re-create. |
| Football stadium, food and beverage, parking for tailgating. New recreation facilities or updates to current ones to have the area in use more often |
| Track and field, we do not have enough resources in Calgary to provide for our Athletes now. Edmonton has I believe 3 covered tracks. We use Jack Simpson when open and Repsol Center. Outdoor Foothills and Glenmore. Don't forget Calgary has at least 5 clubs plus the Dino's. |
| Leave the tennis courts and modify to include pickleball lines. |
| Volleydome is the current service that needs to stay. It is one of the few places in the city to the practice o volleyball and has a long history to provide olympians to Canada. |
| Arenas and baseball diamond |
| Multiuse sports: love that it is all in one spot. Volleyball/ Beach vball/ pool/ Tennis and pickle ball/track/ baseball/stadium/soccer/skating rink. |
| Upgrading McMahon stadium facilities |
| We need a better Stampeders stadium. However, if there is a Stampeders stadium being made elsewhere, then I think recreational sport options for public would be nice. |
| The main arena is nice, but the Norma bush is awkward, needs to be demo'd and maybe build a quad ? Reno the pool for university events/ meets or practices only, not open to the public. Better football stadium to hold even outdoor concerts. Demo the baseball stadium, doesn't really fit in this city. Never did really. |
| A well thought out sports centre which includes the home of the Stampeders, field house, preserve and upscale the baseball diamond. Many Stamps fans are older so you need well organized and sufficient parking. Perhaps. some food outlets outside the stadium. |
| An enclosed playing field and walking track and kids play space. Calgary needs more spaces that can be utilized in winter. |
| Stadium / field house / concerts / events. |
| New stadium |
| Soccer fields and arenas. |
| Mcmahon stadium needs to be rebuilt. That should be the cornerstone project around which the development should be planned. Soccer fields are well used and that could be enhanced. Should consider relocating the baseball facilities elsewhere. |
| Services and shops that allow for athletics to be sustainable on site for teams, tournaments etc, and world class athletic installations. |
| Stadium and the parking |
| Sports both minor and adult accessibility to grow and help sport in our city |
| Pool - Calgary is short on lane space esp for swim meets. Outdoor field space for rugby, soccer and lacrosse |
| Fields for recreation and stadium. |
| An enclosed football stadium, a field house, an arena. |
| Transit connectivity and access are the most important. Opening up the area to access bars and restaurants as well as opening places for people to live in the area are most important to creating a vibrant area. |
| Track and field Running |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| A Multisport Fieldhouse is the most important. We miss out on so many training and competition opportunities to the lack of facilities. Track and Field competitions alone could be revolutionized with the addition of a place to compete. |
| New football stadium with parking. |
| Volleyball courts — we lost a great business and hub for volleyball in the community |
| Recreational aspects. Stadium/field house. |
| Recreational fitness/sports for the public, professional sports, and dining/entertainment. |
| Parking |
| Better public transit to the stadium so you do not need to walk over Crowchild, also to promote use of transit over personal vehicles. |
| More volleyball and indoor soccer facilities. Place for Stamps to play(here or elsewhere) |
| The McMahon Stadium needs major upgrading into a more attractive, usable and weather protected facility. Some pedestrian overpasses should be considered across both Crowchild and University Drive. |
| Sports indoor and outdoor, multi use fields spaces |
| A new vision for McMahon stadium and other sports facilities |
| More public recreation. Giant splash park. Playground. More beach volleyball courts open to public. |
| Foothills Stadium. It needs to - first of all - remain, and hopefully maintained a little bit better. Embarrassing to host teams there from across the country or elsewhere and they walk in and see dead grass patches, and unmaintained bleachers. |
| Football Stadium, Baseball Stadium, Track, soccer and Field center |
| Heated areas, seriously |
| Upgrade of McMahon stadium for the concourse is crowded, cold, old, and not conducive to ease of accessing food and beverage outlets and bathrooms. A new fieldhouse as the City is low on fieldhouses for the population. |
| Proper field hockey pitch or a turf soccer field that could be used for field hockey. |
| The outdoor track with stands, storage and washrooms. This is most important because this is one of only two athletic facilities for training and competition in Calgary. It is our main athletic competition site. |
| The outdoor track with storage and washrooms. Why because it is one of only 2 facilities Athletics can use in the city and it is our main competition facility |
| Baseball stadium |
| Affordable athletic facilities - for community accessibility and wellness. The aquatic centre is heavily used and very important to the community, as well as the hockey arenas. |
| Football stadium for entertainment and community spirit. sport field space fpor communityénon-profesional use. |
| An indoor turf field large enough for soccer, football, rugby etc to practice in the winter months. A recreation facility that will draw people year round. Facilities that accommodate all major sports in Calgary. |
| A New or updated football stadium would be an ideal catalyst for creating a sports recreation area. |
| McMahon - Stampeders games. Foothills baseball stadium to ensure we could reintroduce AAA ball to the city. Hockey rinks and volleyball facilities. |
| Meeting place for the community |
| McMahon Stadium. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| amateur sporting fields |
| Love the fieldhouse concept. However, upgrades to McMahon are also seriously needed. Particularly the concourse, which is a complete dive. |
| underground parking to maximize park/field space, walkability, park space, volleyball, baseball, football/soccer field, stadium, |
| Stadium for big events |
| Outdoor track for public use. |
| Proximity to the C-Train for easy access to the area |
| If there is no money to build a new football stadium for the Stampeders, they at the very least need to significantly upgrade the seating and add more washrooms |
| Volleydome is an integral part of the volleyball community |
| Football stadium needs to stay-can it be covered for use in winter |
| Maintain site for CFL+ additional sports and recreational activities |
| A facility large enough to house the stampeders as well as soccer |
| Foothill Outdoor Track |
| The soccer fields, volley dome, baseball stadium/facility, running track, upgraded football stadium for watching Calgary Dinos and Stampeders games. A true field house would be amazing to have a place to enjoy year round access to many sports and a nice running/walking track. The green space is also nice and could be utilized for more family fun events with bounce castles like the Fan Fest event. |
| Field house |
| Facilities and park space that are available for use by the general public. I use the track most often and it is frustrating that the public use hours are limited. To ensure continued use by the public, public restroom and changing facilities are necessary. |
| McMahon stadium is desperately in need of a Reno |
| Keep the pool. Widely used for swimming lessons and exercise. Accessible food services would be nice too. There is no place nearby to purchase food or drinks to my knowledge. |
| Volleydome, Swimming Pool, Football stadium (multiuse for concerts) |
| Do not replace high functioning, existing facilities. There are higher priorities. |
| Provide better parking, transit, and access (ahem, train or dedicated bus to Foothills) to the existing facilities |
| New stadium and field house |
| A covered stadium with a retractable roof that gives year round instead of just seasonal use. |
| Sports facilities used for mass participation (ie track, playing fields, arenas etc). |
| Foothills stadium. Nicest facility Calgary has to offer for baseball. Leave it alone |
| Improved pedestrian pathways and connections/overpasses between that space and the transit system, including north through the UofC towards University station. redevelopment of the 24th avenue / crowchild intersection with this in mind |
| football stadium; track facilities |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - swimming pools as there is not enough facilities in the city as it is - I think it needs to be sport complex to support future and present athletes |
| CFL stadium |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| McMahon Stadium upgraded |
| Football stadium...we would give up our stamps tickets if this was moved downtown |
| Public recreation (recreation centre, soccer fields) facilities accessible to public |
| Open space Green space Safety Do not infringe on surrounding communities with high rise buildings and increased traffic volume. Banff Trail and Crowchild modernization are in progress. Do nothing that creates further harm to existing communities. ie University heights Banff Trail north east of stadium site n of 26 ave |
| The Volleydome is a key part of why I use Foothills Athletic Park and without it I feel I am unlikely to return there for other recreation (swimming, walks, etc.) |
| Football stadium updated would be great |
| McMahon Stadium |
| Better parking the rest is fine as is |
| Indoor batting cages because they're one of the only things people can use in the current facility year round |
| New stadium. Ours is now the oldest in the country that houses professional sports teams. I'm embarrassed as a Calgarian to see it, sit in it, and use it. |
| Ball diamonds because we need more city ball parks |
| Updated recreation facilities, easier access for the public to the track and park. |
| Fieldhouse that can have both football and soccer as well track and field events. Essentially a modern multi use facikity. Mcmahon needs to be replaced. |
| Field house would be great. I coach track at a high school and having that facility for use would be amazing |
| Parkcades... for more people to park closer to the stadium as it's very limited. |
| More arenas, indoor track and indoor volleyball courts, field house. Facilities not at U of C. Training areas and areas for competitive sports. Adequate, inexpensive parking. Focus on the athletics venues, update everything. |
| Upgrade of professional sports facilities to continue to keep Calgary equally competitive for national events. |
| Outdoor Track and Field facility - lack of these facilities in city Ice rink and Swimming pool - necessary! |
| Modernization of the Stadium. It's in horrible shape. If you want to bring in revenue for the games, it needs a lot of work. |
| I think it's fine as it's current use. |
| little league field, it's the most notable field in the NW and very important to the development of baseball in calgary |
| Tennis courts and a field house with enough volleyball and basketball courts to host national tournaments. And of course a stadium for the Stamps and Dinos to play at that could also include a track. |
| Sustainable architecture and local art involvement |
| The Stamps and a twin arena. |
| Pickleball seniors need to stay active to stay healthy |
| Football stadium |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| An indoor field center. |
| With the increase in density, the need to preserve open space and additional recreational facilities will be more important |
| Entertainment Food and shopping |
| Baseball and football. Jockey and soccer get so much other sports need a chance |
| While Foothills Stadium is no longer up to the standards of athletic play. A collegiate level baseball diamond must be there to replace it. Baseball is a significant sport in the city and deserves the opportunity to have a high-performance facility to host collegiate baseball or a university team like the Calgary Dinos. It does not need to be as big as the original, but 500-1000 seat minimum. |
| New football stadium that can also be used for concerts, allowing football games to be enjoyed by more people and in a better place but also opening calgary to be able to accommodate bigger bands and concert opportunities |
| Mixed housing. Pleasing to the eye with softer designs. |
| Fields that accommodate all field sports (soccer, football, field hockey) |
| The arenas pool combo could be redeveloped to be a major workout complex for swim clubs and junior hockey |
| Proper football stadium with lots of washrooms And a roof you can open and close, all seats have chairs with backs |
| Basic grocery stores |
| Upgrade spectator seating and services at McMahon for football fans. Provide a decent field and seating for professional soccer and baseball. |
| Public recreation facilities |
| New football stadium, old stadium is beyond a good refit. |
| red and white club (but upgraded) |
| Field hockey fields, whether open to weather or covered for bad weather/winter use. |
| Public access to fields - especially in the winter. |
| Whatever is built must see heavy use 365 d/y and be able to attract tournaments etc at the Prov, Nat and Internatlevel. Calgary should be a hub for events but we lack appropriate facilities and the vision to build them. It is a shame that we have let numerous facilities deteriorate and there is no reinvestment in exorbitant user fees. The current approach is failing and should be overhauled. |
| Football stadium - easily accessible by transit & it's an important sport for Calgary. |
| I think the Volleydome is one of the most important facilities that needs to be included because it is very popular for volleyball players and now gymnasts, it has provided many young students with jobs and activity. There is a great community associated with the building and remains a very positive environment for all people. The community would not be the same without it. |
| Maintain and upgrade McMahon Stadium, Rinks, Pool, and Fieldhouse. Site is already in a great location close to transit and university. Just need existing facilities renewed. |
| More community sport facilities are the key |
| I would like to see as many of the sports fields and recreation spaces remain. With the hotels located so close by this is a great area to be able to host bigger community events - tournaments (local and provincial), in team and individual sports. I would just really like to see this area kept for athletic and recreational use. |
| The volleydome, so many people were using that facility and it was so accessible. Now people need to travel to the outskirts of the city to play in a good volleyball league |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| All of the current facilities are important to the surrounding community and should be included moving forward, however, I think there is an opportunity to utilize the tennis courts as pickleball courts as well. |
| Anything that contributes to the community in terms of green space and outdoor physical activity. Your fieldhouse concept needs a financial basis - the argument that a City with 7+ months of winter "needs" a fieldhouse is no different than my argument that this City needs an indoor velodrome. Wants are different than needs. |
| More baseball fields |
| Clubhouses or locker rooms for field users to change in the athletic park. |
| A rebuild on McMahon and updates to FAP. |
| The vast number of supported sports in the area; that needs to continue in any new design |
| Volleydome is one of the most popular attractions at that facility and should be a facility that remains perhaps with a renovation. It is one of the top volleyball facility that has been running for over 2 decades growing to the point where they had to open up a second facility in Rocky View County, because they initially dealt with overbooked schedules and programs. |
| Entertainment/festival space. North Calgary (and the city in general) doesn't have a space that is amenable to street festivals/markets (think three day tail gate celebration/market that doesn't revolve around a sporting event) |
| Field house/upgraded stadium to host sporting events, concerts, etc. |
| recreational facilities |
| supporting various sizes of concerts and other outdoor activities |
| The soccer dome is what I myself and my friends use exclusively. It would mean a lot to us if the sport of soccer is considered greatly because Calgary is lacking in a good soccer facility. |
| All sports facilities: for field hockey, football, soccer, baseball, ice hockey and volleyball. This area should be kept as a high use area for sports, especially due to its 'central' City location and proximity to the UofC and transit. |
| Outdoor Fields for sports are key to this area. |
| The CFL stadium is a key attraction, it gives people a reason to come that way. I live in Bowness and would much rather go here for a CFL game due to proximity then make my way downtown. Think of Rocky ridge/everything north of the ring road. |
| Converting the open space to public parks or dog parks? |
| Covered or protected viewing areas for sporting events |
| My personal interest is related to the availability of sport space, particularly a permanent indoor and outdoor pickleball facility in the NW sector of Calgary. |
| Artificial Turf needs to be kept |
| Not sure |
| Stadium experience for sports and music entertainment; |
| New football stadium for CFL, university, high schools and bantam. |
| Updated stadium and running track |
| Athletic field play, clubhouse/washroom facilities Ample parking |
| if there is no other professional stadium for football, then McMahon has to stay. |
| These facilities have been a staple in that community for so long, if they can be maintained well I think it's important to keep those kinds of nostalgic facilities. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Sports facilities like the volley dome have always been an important part of my life. Hopefully more facilities like this or new and upgraded versions. |
| Continued outdoor sport fields |
| Field house and better football stadium. |
| Football stadium, parking, open fields |
| Football stadium |
| New stadium |
| we need a decent baseball stadium for high level baseball but with less stadium seating to allow for other opportunities in this space |
| Athletic/recreation facilities |
| The red arches |
| Field hockey fields |
| Track Facilities and Transit Access |
| Upgrades to McMahon Stadium. This would bring in better crowds for Stampeders games, and also hopefully bring in other major events as well. Year round access to the running track would be ideal, as well. |
| Stadium, rink, pool - heavily used |
| Football stadium |
| Covered stadium and a multi use indoor field house |
| Football Stadium for the Stampeders. |
| Turf field that can be accessed/rented by the community |
| Soccer fields need to stay and could be converted to all weather fields like shouldice |
| Walking paths that cover the whole area and interconnect |
| Places for amateur sports. |
| Stadium, athletic park (track and field facilities), . Special event and banquet facility for affordable but large events. |
| Volleyball, gymnastics, soccer fields, |
| Field use for multiple events, field hockey, soccer, recreational activities. |
| Summer sport facilities for indoor and outdoor use. Turf fields. Field hockey fields important. |
| Facilitate field hockey |
| The field at McMahon, for use as a football field and recreation - because recreation and sport are a crucial part of community and personal wellness |
| This should mainly be a place for athletic activities. Competitive and non Competitive alike. |
| Hockey, baseball, walking trails, football - indoor and outdoor |
| Sporting facilities. This is a current hub for university, club and community sports. It should be developed as a typically summer sport area. (Soccer, volleyball, football, fieldhockey sports plex with indoor and outdoor options to accommodate Calgary's climate). |
| Baseball facilities and football |
| Increasing recreational and park facilities while keeping high accessibility and parking facilities that are affordable to users in an environmentally friendly way |
| Multi use fields. Dedicated field hockey pitch. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Multi sport facilities. I have played field hockey on the McMahon turf for many years and it would be great to play on a more suitable surface. It would also be great to have an indoor field house. |
| Field hockey |
| Football stadium soccer field baseball diamond Not enough in city |
| Artificial turf for rental to sports groups. Limited access to artificial turf within the city, and in particular within 20km radius of downtown. |
| Football stadium, ice arena, swimming pool, (and of course new fieldhouse |
| - |
| Having a top turfed baseball field that can be used for all ages from tee ball to Men's |
| Places were young people can play team sports, or do track and field. |
| Baseball fields and stadium needs to be considered |
| Keep the Volleydome! It's been a large community for the past 26 years and has created an outstanding community. |
| At present the site is widely used for not just professional football but for soccer and other sports. This access should be maintained as right now many facilities for amateur sports are located far removed from the inner city (i.e. Foothills Industrial, Rocky Ridge). Moving CTrain closer to the site, so people don't have to cross Crowchild, would be helpful as well. |
| Keeping or upgrading the venues that are already in place for the communities that already thrive there. |
| The Volleydome is one of the main reasons I found my passion in kinesiology. Additionally, the sheer volume of players able to have fun and find post-secondary opportunities thanks to the Saxtons is unquestionable. Losing such a great facility would have a devastating impact on youth sports and youth development. |
| I think the tailgating space is unique and vital. Maybe some shelter for the seating? |
| The current venue does serve as a tournament centre for fieldsports. With some enhancement to the site (common field sizes, lights and concession/washrooms) the utilization would be increased. Continued access to transit (bus & LRT) huge bonus for site. |
| Accessible sporting/event facilities |
| PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PARKING TO SUPPORT UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY FACULTY OF MEDICINE ALL THE SCIENCE, CANCER HEALTHCARE NEW PROGRAMS - WILL NEED HUGE HOUSING AND OTHER SUPPORTS TO MAKE THIS ENTIRE FOOTHILLS McMAHON AREA INTO A PROPER HEALTHCARE CENTRE AND WITH GOOD ARCHITECTURE - AND RESIDENCY HOUSING FOR THE CANCER CENTRE, DOCTORS-NURSES-STUDENTS-VISITING FAMILIES |
| Upgrades to the stadium |
| A new or revamped Stadium for the Stampeders, one that all levels of athletes in the city can use. |
| Baseball Stadium/field. They're sorely lacking in the Calgary region. |
| I believe the existing recreational facilities are well used by the public and any changes should accommodate / incorporate the existing uses into the new design. As an example, there is a relative shortage of quality baseball facilities in the city, so to eliminate those fields will exacerbate an already existing shortage. |
| Bike paths - connectivity to open spaces, separate meeting spaces, firepits, picnic benches |
| Swimming pool, tennis courts Recreation is important for physical and mental health |
| Stampeders home; hockey arenas; |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| New football/event stadium |
| Multi-purpose recreation to engage as many Calgarians as possible. |
| A massive renovation to Macmahon stadium is necessary! Specifically for bathroom facilities and multipurpose grounds use. Designated walking paths to all facility entrances would also be much safer than the current method of walking through the parking lot. |
| Outdoor soccer fields so we can use them at any weather. Soccer is growing and removing three fields and creating just one will create a bigger shortage in fields especially located so centrally as Foothills |
| Keep the arenas, ball diamonds and batting cages |
| Soccer Fields, as they are in great condition and unavailable in other locations in the inner NW |
| New modern stadium with increased capacity. Direct connectivity to c-train |
| Ability to be used for concerts so that Calgary can stop losing out to Edmonton. |
| Calgary would really suffer in baseball opportunities should the stadium and hitting facility been removed. While the stadium revamp is needed, you can easily see what community impact those facilities would have if you looked briefly at the Okotokes Dawgs or the new Sylvan Lake gulls being formed this year. |
| McMahon- community value |
| It has to have a roof for year round use and weather protection |
| New football stadium. Oldest facility in the CFL. |
| Better public realm, currently this site is a bunch of desolate parking lots and poorly connected/run down sporting facilities. Whatever is planned should at least allow for less car dependant and more pedestrian friendly design. |
| Furthermore there should be better pedestrian connection between Banff trail station and University Heights/uofc. Perhaps some kind of greenbelt connection. |
| Pickelball is the number one growing sport in Calgary. A dedicated indoor/outdoor facility in this central area would be perfect. |
| Foothills Track & Field |
| Connectivity of train to McMahon - heavily used during events World Class Football facilities - needed to attract top players and staff Foothills Track - still heavily used and there are only a few in the City Volleydome - there aren't many indoor volleyball facilities in the City |
| Foothills is the best baseball facility in the city. Taking away the stadium would create a huge back log at the second tier diamonds, unless something comparable to Foothills Stadium was built. |
| Field house (or 2-3) - need more all season fields |
| Open space. Recreation & sports facilities suitable to the nearby community and extendable to the rest of the city. It is important to enable open space in the area as well as blend in with the mulit-use community facilities in sports, recreation as well as university use (not another university building though but rather university students park/collaborating/relaxing areas). |
| Baseball diamonds need to be updated or replaced. Calgary is lacking in fields large enough for competitive baseball at an older age level for U18 and college level. There is momentum across the province and we should have facilities to accommodate that. We have great players in this area that leave to play elsewhere because we aren't expanding it fast enough and don't have proper fields. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>Look at Saville Centre in Edmonton for ideas: Indoor multi use sport courts (volleyball, basketball, track, pickleball, tennis, swimming and more). Include ample parking, some food services and parent/fan waiting areas. Outdoor baseball and football for recreation and competitive teams is required. Walking areas surrounding the facilities would be nice.</p> |
| <p>Athletic facilities</p> |
| <p>Most important is a modern Stadium for the Stampeders. Calgary prides itself as an innovative & major metropolitan city, and yet every city in the CFL (including Hamilton & Regina) have significantly newer stadiums than Calgary in McMahon Stadium. The entire site has the potential to reinvigorate the City coming out of a pandemic, the possibilities for all Calgarians to benefit are huge.</p> |
| <p>Hockey rinks, outdoor soccer fields</p> |
| <p>Need a new covered stadium with proper accessibility features. Current seating at McMahon is terrible, tight quarters and accessibility is very poor for wheelchair users</p> |
| <p>Stadium field sports</p> |
| <p>Better bathrooms</p> |
| <p>Parking - currently parking in the neighbourhood (and traffic) become a problem during large stadium events. Need to ensure there is sufficient parking to not create surge problems during events.</p> |
| <p>Swimming pool, soccer fields, McMahon Stadium, baseball field, tennis courts.</p> |
| <p>Pickleball courts and recreation facilities for children.</p> |
| <p>Foothills Stadium is the largest baseball facility in the City and is vital to serious teenage and adult athletes. The City is also considering the removal of the Richmond Green Little League and Teenage Diamonds. Baseball is a growing sport and maintained infrastructure is critical to the development of future athletes.</p> |
| <p>Recreational it is central and has the LRT close for easy access for all of Calgary</p> |
| <p>Baseball diamond. The city is already choking out too many recreational areas for high density housing projects. There is no consideration in these HD housing projects for parking or volume access in and out of these areas</p> |
| <p>Looking for indoor and outdoor Pickleball venue to be used all year round</p> |
| <p>Running track, but open to public at certain times.</p> |
| <p>McMahon Stadium to keep football tradition. Father David Bauer Arena to provide community with a rink.</p> |
| <p>Please ensure it includes tennis and pickleball courts</p> |
| <p>Foothills Baseball Stadium. Use by many teams in the city. The only true field in the city that feels like a real ballpark. Iconic from the Cannons era and should be repaired for use and not discarded.</p> |
| <p>Do you mean to be "included"??</p> |
| <p>McMahon needs to be replaced. It's served its purpose but is not accessible in the least. I could never get an accessible seat for my son in a wheelchair.</p> |
| <p>Green space</p> |
| <p>McMahon Stadium, as it is an outdated, dying, and substandard facility. The Calgary Stampeders are a pillar of Calgary and currently reside in the oldest stadium (by far) in the CFL, truly an embarrassment. This organization is first class, who give so much to Calgary on & off the field and it's time the City treat them with the respect they need & deserve with a modern facility, to grow & thrive</p> |
| <p>Keeping the soccer fields. Making the parking more accessible to uofc students (it's already so expensive)</p> |
| <p>Design as it's a highly visible structure</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Calgary is in great need of a large indoor and outdoor pickleball facility. This could be an excellent location for that. |
| Recreation spaces for the public |
| Foothills stadium. The stadium is used for baseball at all levels. There is a large demand for the facility |
| outdoor pickle ball courts |
| McMahon Stadium, for the history. |
| pool, indoor baseball hitting range |
| Space must continue to be used for sport and recreation. Just newer more modern facilities. (Football/Soccer stadium, indoor/outdoor volleyball, baseball and track&field) should all be modernized |
| McMahon stadium is old needs a huge upgrade or a new facility...washrooms are a huge concern! |
| Indoor fields |
| Stage entrances and back stage areas that allow for social distancing, including green room and dressing room, dimmer area, and front of house. safe rigging towers, flooring/ get rid of the grass |
| Macmahon stadium/dinos locker room. Stadium is extremely outdated and in require of several upgrades to all of the systems. |
| Health, sports and recreation should be the most important considerations, as these are what the current primary usage consist of |
| Absolute baseball academy and foothills stadium. Youth sport is so important and with little areas available in the city for baseball and softball this area needs to remain. |
| Maintaining the Sports and activity element to the area. |
| Baseball facility for youth and adult programs |
| Ability for sport user groups to use the artificial turf field for leagues and programs. Multi-sport facility and flexibility is important for maximizing usage. |
| Athletic and recreational facilities |
| There is a need to keep existing baseball diamonds. This is a central location for most teenage & adult leagues to play from, and saves a lot of driving. The City should lease the old Cannons stadium to a baseball group(s) similar to the Rose Diamond in Stanley Park. |
| There are already a shortage of fields and indoor gym facilities in Calgary - we need to maintain/improve and add to what there is |
| If this new project is going to include a Fieldhouse, then it absolutely positively must be a Football Stadium/Fieldhouse Combo. |
| Volleyball. Baseball stadium. |
| McMahon (of course!), an outdoor multiuse field. |
| All except the baseball stadium that never sees any use |
| Football stadium |
| Sports fields to be used by local leagues |
| Track |
| Ball diamond, concession, indoor practice facility |
| Parking and entertainment opportunities. University students need that parking because parking is already hard to come by and more expensive directly on campus. If we focus on entertainment opportunities, more events will happen in Calgary which will really help our economy. |
| Football and soccer and hockey |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Baseball, soccer and track fields. Amateur sports has been long neglected in this city with little capital when investors have been turned away decade after decade. If you're not a Spolletini you are ignored. |
| A giant weight room or sport specific building that could be used for high performance athletes like the Stampeders, Dinos, Olympians, even high school athletes etc. |
| Update McMahon stadium |
| Youth Baseball diamonds and Facilities. |
| Absolutely safety. There has been an increase in social disorder around the Banff Trail station, and it makes the stadium area feel unsafe for walking through the parking lots in the evening and even during the daytime. This is a major pedestrian thoroughfare, but is poorly maintained in the winter and generally desolate. |
| Especially during COVID-19, the access to a track needs to be preserved during the development. There are very few facilities in Calgary as it is, and so closing the track at Foothills for a few years during development would be very problematic. |
| McMahon 2.0, that's not too big but designed extremely well. 25,000 capacity but best in place. Better than Mosaic in Regina. The olympic size track should be in the Field House with Football facilities for the Stamps |
| I would be ok with starting the whole project from scratch. The existing infrastructure is pretty outdated. |
| A stadium with outdoor parking for tailgate activities and recreational athletics fields. |
| McMahon Stadium is the heart of this spqce. |
| Upgraded to McMahon stadium concourse |
| Outdoor play fields - needed Indoor multi sport fieldhouse - needed even more New outdoor stadium. - current is outdated. |
| facilities for community sports to use, not just the University and not just hockey |
| The university of calgarys recreation and dinos athletics |
| Sports/active lifestyle opportunities |
| Football needs to continue in calgary at all ages |
| Multi use stadium, football/baseball/soccer. The track, pool and arena need to stay as well as the tennis courts. These are important facilities for NW Calgary |
| Volleyball, beach volleyball, tennis, pool, hockey, football, baseball, track & field Why? That's what's used today. |
| Baseball football track n field |
| Recreation facilities for the health of Calgarians |
| Football Stadium |
| Baseball. We are lacking facilities, especially year round facilities for the sport. There are more baseball players in the city than you think. |
| A covered field house/stadium for Stampeders and for various other sports (soccer, track and field, hard courts). Serious lack of these facilities in the city currently and will draw international interest |
| Stadium |
| Football or sport stadium. It's part of Calgary. McMahon stadium and the area, is a special place for the city and its residents. A massive renovation or new stadium should be included |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>A new baseball stadium for Calgary to encourage growing the local, provincial and Canadian game. Opportunity to host baseball tournaments and potentially a WMBL team to play as a regional rival of the Okotoks Dawgs and encourage youth involvement in baseball by showcasing local talent with an academy.</p> |
| <p>Soccer fields</p> |
| <p>Track and field space</p> |
| <p>Track, practice field</p> |
| <p>We need modernized sports facilities. Compared to other cities we really lag behind. I'm completely in favour of a new stadium or field house that would convert to a stadium</p> |
| <p>Whatever is planned should include either a refurbished or new stadium.</p> |
| <p>Sports facilities, the city has extremely limited space for facilities.</p> |
| <p>Running track, Stampeders'/multi-use facility (soccer, football, etc.)</p> |
| <p>Covered football stadium - area needs key tenant, as even with it currently the land is under utilized.</p> |
| <p>Pickleball courts - one of the most popular and easily accessible sports these days</p> |
| <p>Golf driving range and putting area. - significant revenue opportunity if built to the standard of RCGA down south.</p> |
| <p>Field House/Indoor Dome</p> |
| <p>Sports fields and track and field. These are recreational fields used by Calgarians of all ages. My son and I both play soccer there. Schools use the track for competitions.</p> |
| <p>Baseball diamonds - they're really well set up for the kids, the track and field availability and the outdoor stadium (we attend a lot of football games)</p> |
| <p>the baseball diamond, and sports facilities currently there</p> |
| <p>A football stadium that with a retractable roof. Facilities for athletics and entertainment but also community meeting place.</p> |
| <p>McMahon needs a major refit as it not a functional facility past its use for sport and sporting events. Even in those two capacities,</p> |
| <p>The hockey rink, training facilities for the hockey rink and outdoor area for training</p> |
| <p>I was planning on using the athletics field last weekend with kids, but noticed that the whole area is fenced (with barbed wire) and all the fields just empty. I think this should be changed right away - allowing families and kids/youth to use the fields and stay active is an important part of supporting active lifestyle. In Europe all the athletics fields are open to everyone who wants to use.</p> |
| <p>Youth Baseball/ Softball and Senior Baseball diamonds - there is a shortage of quality youth and senior baseball facilities in this city</p> |
| <p>Indoor and outdoor facilities for track and field. Training centre for elite athletes</p> |
| <p>Football stadium stays because the sport brings people together and more bathrooms because there is not enough</p> |
| <p>More Hockey rinks, two more at least. It is a sport that you can participate in regardless of the weather every day of the year.</p> |
| <p>The fieldhouse, Calgary does not have a good indoor fieldhouse and for this reason we get passed up for a lot of conferences.</p> |
| <p>Foothills Athletic Park. Is a part of the city's baseball history with the Calgary Cannons and the Calgary Vipers. Provides unique playing experience for 18U baseball players and provides a home for the U of C Dinos.</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Baseball field |
| Local soccer teams to play official competitive games on national level of competition. |
| A baseball diamond. Indoor training is good, but players also need decent diamonds to practice and play on. Having traveled around Alberta with our son, the conditions of baseball facilities for high school age players in Calgary are an embarrassment compared to those in Edmonton, Red Deer, Okotoks... The buildings at Foothills are in bad shape but the diamond is the best in the city |
| I think you should keep "sport and recreation" as the main theme. I do like the idea of a more integrative model, where have the chance to mix in entertainment, dining etc with sport and rec. I don't see the need for housing on this land. |
| 🌀 baseball. University of Calgary has a baseball program that is part of CCBC. They must continue to have these facilities, indoor and outdoor. |
| 400 million for these services is a joke, needs to have more activities or spend less money. |
| Foothills stadium needs upgrades. It is the only stadium style field in the entire city and baseball is growing in Calgary. More and more kids are signing up every summer to play and Calgary needs a stadium that can accommodate a growing baseball community as well as high level teams like the UofC Dinos Baseball Team. |
| McMahon Stadium, tennis/pickleball courts, track and field facilities |
| A new stadium and more parking options |
| All facilities are severely outdated and upgrades won't help. Build new. |
| Hockey/baseball/football/soccer/track and field to name a few all at one beautiful complex... make it better, not destroy it. |
| Baseball - there's no facilities in calgary for baseball |
| Field house and second a new stadium. |
| Baseball fields |
| Consideration for the fact that residents live in the area. I don't mind having sports facilities close by because the spectators/participants leave after the event is over. NO entertainment facilities should be considered for this space such as outdoor concerts or bars or anything that creates noise at all hours of the night. I'm NOT interested in living near noisy facilities. |
| Maintaining/increasing space for indoor baseball and soccer facilities |
| The only sport/activity that seems be getting utterly neglected in this project is baseball, there is a large a vibrant baseball community in this city and the destruction of Foothills Stadium is a travesty. If the city had cared for and maintained it properly in the first place it wouldn't be in such disrepair that it mandates demolition. |
| New indoor stadium/field house |
| Foothills Stadium improvements, to bring a high level baseball team back into Calgary and improve facilities for current users (Dinos, Babe Ruth etc). |
| New McMahon |
| We need legit baseball field in Calgary with stands |
| the football stadium because it is a landmark that is well used and in the perfect place for accessibility |
| Access from C-train and cost to use facilities |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| What is happening to the baseball stadium? Many professional players got their start playing at Foothills through one of the many Baseball Alberta teams that play there. Most recently Mike Soroka who became an MLB all star pitcher was playing there just a few years ago, and several other pros went through there as kids. My 2 sons play there now, I don't want that opportunity removed. |
| McMahon Stadium |
| McMahon Stadium |
| A running track. Connection to LRT. |
| Current baseball stadium. I don't see it in the design and it's important as it's one of the few full sized diamonds in the City, and is used by several different organizations. Including Midget (18U) AAA baseball teams, the University of Calgary Dino's and Babe a Ruth Calgary. |
| Improving stadium. Building a Field House |
| Football, soccer, track and field, baseball, rugby, volleyball. |
| Transit connectivity. |
| The track and field space is used by various secondary schools in the area. I think it's essential to maintain them, and build upon them. U of C has a great Kinesiology school, and I believe it's important to also provide a space for our future athletes to train and compete. |
| McMahon Re-development, Field house, sports fields, entertainment/restaurant/perhaps some retail and plazas, park space and green space all connected with great walkability options. |
| If we're building a new stadium, please...please cover it. |
| So much of the land is old parking lot. We can do better. |
| Need to continue to have a track. Still need extensive parking for uni students/ stampeders fans. |
| Access to let for new stadium |
| Upgraded facilities for McMahon stadium |
| Making the running track accessible to the public year round |
| Team Amateur Sports/Recreation |
| CFL football |
| The athletic park |
| This is one of the few 400m tracks for Calgarians to train on and it is critical to many runners. |
| Keep and rebuild the volleydome. Must keep indoor fields that are used for recreation. Keep the pool. These facilities are all in short supply in this city and demand is huge. |
| Field house for soccer |
| A football stadium |
| Football |
| Stamps really need an upgraded stadium |
| Facilities that are usable for large events or small public rec usage. |
| Bugger football stadium. It would be nice to see more food vendors as well. |
| The entire City planning department should be relocated to the parking lot. In-person work should be mandatory in December and January. |
| A football stadium so that the younger generation know how important the Stampeders have been to this city since 1945 |
| Soccer pitches |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| All services and more parking |
| More full size indoor soccer fields. The city needs more fill sized fields to accommodate the fastest growing sport |
| Stampeders stadium. They need a new stadium and building that can be multi use. |
| Very important parking for university students, only place for students at foothills campus to park |
| Recreation facilities (pool and arenas) |
| Field house and new Volleydome and sport Calgary offices. |
| Recreational facilities, especially one that could be used year round like the one beside Commonwealth Stadium in Edmonton. Boardless soccer in Calgary is growing rapidly and could use another full sized artificial turf field indoors to play on year round. |
| Recreational facilities and athletic park, needs to be expanded and improved. There is lots of student housing and hotels near by. Parking and access needs to be considered |
| Redesign of McMahon Stadium so that it can become a world class stadium and attract other events. |
| A closed dome for football (Stampeders) games and enough seating for concerts to be held here. |
| Indoor track and field facility |
| Track, multi-sport field bookings |
| Update the existing athletic facilities |
| High capacity baseball diamond - hopefully the City can support at least a semi-pro baseball team so we don't have to travel to Okotoks! |
| All sports facilities should stay |
| There needs to be baseball diamonds as Calgary is lacking in nice high level baseball diamonds. |
| Gym space, specifically for volleyball. There is a shortage of courts every season and it's a fast growing sport along with pickle ball |
| The outdoor track. It provides much needed training space for Calgary's track community as well as an opportunity to host national and international track and field championships. |
| Great indoor viewing for soccer pitch. |
| publicly accessible features not behind a pay wall |
| not just sports stuff |
| The 400m outdoor track with stands, storage and washroom facilities. |
| Multi level parking, this will allow for enhanced capacity but with lower footprint thus freeing yo space for the actual sports venue. |
| I think it is important to have baseball in Calgary. It has to be a year round facility like it already is. |
| I think there is a good mix of facilities here, but is any of it public access, or just for events? This is the premier city stadiums for Football, Baseball, Track & Field (1 of 2 outdoor running tracks in city?). I've long understood that all of it was private-use/events only though and maybe this is not correct. |
| McMahon stadium |
| Replacement for McMahon stadium and the other end of life facilities. Connection to transit improvements to better manage large volumes of people arriving or leaving. |
| Football/event stadium. |
| The outdoor track is an extremely important venue for training for athletes from a wide variety of sports and should continue to be a resource. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Indoor Fieldhouse because it is silly that Calgary doesn't have an up to code indoor track |
| The current track could use some revamping, such as more shaded areas for spectators and athletes. The football field should also be included since it is a popular location for professional sports games. |
| Combined fieldhouse and football stadium |
| Washrooms, security and safety services, easy access and leaving. |
| Parking structure, other events |
| Continue pool, ice arena, volleyball, and football games |
| As stated above, large venue to host sporting events with possible indoor options - including football, track and field, soccer etc (ie A field house) |
| Keep the baseball and fastball facilities! |
| I grew up playing baseball at Foothills stadium, and so a ball field on the site would still be appreciated. But I understand that Foothills stadium is far too big and doesn't fit the character of the ball clubs that play out of there. Other than that, I'd still like to see significant outdoor recreation opportunities at the site, even if a fieldhouse is put in. |
| Entertainment and sports venues |
| Track and field area, it is the only one in Calgary |
| Football stadium,perfect access |
| Baseball stadiums and parks (high end). Indoor baseball training like Okotoks. Stampeders stadium. |
| The football stadium |
| Modern design that fits with the Stampeders location. This area is very outdated and not well used for the density of the area. |
| None |
| Foothills aquatic centre should remain |
| Field house with 40000 seats. Need large venue for city this size |
| Facilities for Dinos and Stamps. Dinos football has no weight room (u of c problem) |
| Track and Field facilities both for out door competition and indoor. Our city does not have any suitable indoor competition facilities forcing athletes to travel |
| Access to McMahon |
| Keep the foothills pool and outdoor track. Need parking. |
| Need to develop/improve track area |
| Baseball facilities , track , turf football field . The youth need a decent place to play and practice their sport. It keeps them active and healthy and provides more options for field rentals for community sports programs |
| Athletics Track and Field - The City has very few facilities for track and field. |
| Underground parking. Main multiplex for large events (football, hockey, concerts). Main floor facing outward should be lined with markets, cafes, bistros, eateries (patios) around the entire multiplex - the Boardwalk. Build an outer ring of buildings/spaces for smaller events (baseball, curling, soccer, meetings, fitness/health & a park/green space, trees similar to Research Park. Why = COMMUNITY |
| pickleball, Calgary needs a large pickleball facility |
| Covered stadium |
| Remember we are a winter city and design with that in mind everything from where the snow gets shovelled to where kids will have space for boots and winter wear. Don't cheap out on the 'mudroom' |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| The little league field is a real gem! Great experience for kids. Would be a shame to lose the field. |
| McMahon Stadium as an open air sports and entertainment venue is a treasure, and should be used much more often. IF noise bylaws are an issue - they should not be. |
| accommodations for multiple uses of the space. |
| Making sure there are still facilities that can be used for sports entertainment like baseball diamonds and a football stadium |
| Maybe a Banquet Hall for Awards Night for Stampeders and Baseball |
| There are many acres around McMahon Stadium that do nothing. Make them condos, stores, etc |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. McMahon Stadium upgrades because this Stadium is seriously behind the times in comparison to other Stadiums that host large events. 2. Traffic Accommodation because traffic on Crowchild Tr is severely impacted during large events 3. Parking: a parkade would be a much better use of space than numerous ground level parking lots |
| Foothills Aquatic Centre needs to stay. It is one of the few indoor pools that is accessible to the neighbouring communities and is a major asset to the community. |
| Recreation facilities accessible for every person. This needs to be affordable and publicly owned to ensure each calgarian has equal opportunity. |
| Football stadium for economic reasons. 400m track for personal reasons |
| Sports and wellness focused facilities. U of C has terrible fitness facilities. Mainly the arena. It's very valuable real estate to be occupied by open parking lots and 5 soccer teams a day for 4 months of the year. |
| Well designed lawn bowling facilities that can be used for recreational or Canadian tournaments. Eventually this sport will be in the Olympics and we would be able to have world class tournaments. |
| Stadium and soccer dome, pool |
| McMahon Stadium- used by Stampeders and U of C, need to improve facility. Athletic park for track and field-limited other spaces for this. Accessibility needs to be improved -should be easily reached and used by all citizens with differing abilities. |
| Indoor waterpark, compete with Edmonton, not many good year round water recreational facilities in the area. |
| Improved cycling infrastructure in the area. Not just a painted lane on the road but rather physical separation from cars. Whether that's a separate bike path or a bike lane on the road with a concrete barrier. |
| Baseball because there aren't enough high end baseball locations for our kids in high school going to university |
| Football stadium either new or current needs to stay. And I think a baseball field is important |
| Foothills stadium was one of the nicest ballparks in the city. It's sad that an updated stadium is not in the plans from what I've heard. The small little league ballpark is the only one in the city with a grass infield for that age group. |
| Multi sport field house, TOD |
| mcmahon stadium |
| Green space |
| The hockey rinks, open air soccer fields used continuously throughout summer and fall should be maintained, little league baseball fields should be maintained. |
| Stampeders football stadium as it is a heart of the city. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| plenty of parking as other than large events, most people use personal vehicles to access the athletic park site |
| Redevelopment should focus on energizing the area. Taking advantage of the student community nearby and designing a space where students can have a great time a few minutes away from lecture |
| Potentially replacement facilities for UNIVERSITY sport. NO MORE TAXPAYER MONEY TO PROFESSIONAL SPORTS IN CALGARY!!! |
| Sport and recreation opportunities indoor/outdoor |
| Soccer fields and general sports facilities. Maybe a roller skate space?! |
| Recreation is great there, please do not lose it |
| a nod to past uses. ie: baseball especially. seamless integration into surrounding community. usefulness to existing communities. |
| Baseball |
| Football!!! |
| Recreation facilities for all Calgarians. Not just specific special interest entities. |
| Baseball stadium |
| Batting cages. I use this facility often in the winter. Also free or veev low cost parking. If I have to take the bus from 68street and memorial or if I had to pay for parking I would not use it. |
| The motorcycle training company. Because you are trying to ruin their livelihoods. The soccer fields. Because we don't have enough good quality ones left in the city and they get used all the time. The parking because we need more parking in the city. A football stadium, because it gets used a lot and not just for the CFL. |
| multi-purpose use. food service (restaurants, snacks, maybe a farmer markets - that would be a great idea.) |
| Football stadium, event centre (red and white club). Parking. |
| Volleyball - private gyms for play and competition (adult and amateur sports) are lacking in Calgary and being moved to outside Calgary limits. |
| Access to multiple sport facilities on a recreational level. Would love to see the Volleydome continue to exist here in some way as there aren't volleyball facilities in this side of the city at all. |
| Track and Field. There are two tracks in Calgary that can service users. It is important to maintain these opportunities for the health and wellness of our youth |
| Foothills/McMahon is, in my mind, an athletics-focussed area. This should remain the focus: playing areas and stadium(s), and related support facilities such as sports medicine. |
| Track & Field indoor field house |
| It's hard to say because the current space seems very purpose-driven - if I'm not attending a Stampeders/Dinos game, I'm unlikely to visit or use the Foothills + McMahon area. It would be nice to have spaces that are more publicly accessible year-round. |
| Keep all current services and facilities. Underground parking and/or a parkade would allow for better use of the available surface land. |
| Football stadium - currently is well past its useful life. Soccer fields - excellent gathering for tournaments. |
| Accessible and welcoming community gathering spaces. A place where people can gather and use for multiple purposes |
| Traffic congestion. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Walkable areas and spaces for public to allow for accessibility and pedestrian flow during low use periods. Facilities that allow for public and community use for optimal utilization. |
| McMahon Stadium should be renovated to bring it up to current standards (covered seating, fully enclosed under stands, multi-purpose for football/soccer/track and field) Father David Bauer Arena |
| The current public recreation facilities that exist. |
| The space is primarily sports and recreation. The community needs it to stay sports and recreation. Parks and places of gathering included as well. |
| McMahon is the centre piece but an update is needed to better incorporate area around it. |
| Football stadium, mixed use retail and commercial. Would be great to create a destination not only for football fans but it could also serve as a NW entertainment district and increase the entertainment options for u of c students |
| Home stadium for the Calgary Stampeders to continue CFL membership |
| Field house |
| We need a new covered stadium that seats at least 50,000 people |
| Keep the stadium and athletic field. The only corner not used is the baseball diamond. Do not build housing in this area, this is a sporting event, track and field, soccer and football use. |
| Upgrade McMahan Stadium |
| Continue with sports development |
| Stadium |
| Tailgating...aka parking. |
| Easy access with cars, quick in and out to avoid traffic jams. |
| Stampeders, mixed use fields |
| Dome, more concession, more seating, accessibility, variety of uses. |
| There is too much parking and university drive is over built |
| McMahon Stadium, hopefully adjacent to Macleod Trail, and pushed further south on the lot, closer to 16th Avenue. Use stadium as buttress that supports a transition of heavy auto environment to heavy pedestrian environment (university). |
| library and ymca |
| Swiming Pool |
| A replacement for McMahon Stadium. |
| Football stadium, green space. |
| Concerts and sports mostly. Would also be nice to have a bus link from the site (no crossing the street) to the downtown and to Brentwood or something. Get more people out of the area faster and safer after events. Could make space by linking a multi level parkade to the design. |
| The concept of sport and physical fitness recreation to be paramount. Also a need for a new multipurpose stadium. |
| New stadium, the current stadium is falling apart and can not service the current needs. |
| New football stadium/field house. |
| Indoor track facilities. |
| McMahon Stadium |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Football Stadium and space to tailgate. Tailgate cultural at Stamps games is best in the league! |
| Do a proper competition pool with concession space to support the costs |
| Sports venues, access via bicycle, continued access for post secondary students. |
| Room for parks and rec centres and community services so that the area is used in the short term and there for long term should we need space for event centre. |
| This whole thing has to be centred around the football stadium and the field house. |
| Swimming, Arenas, Football Stadium |
| Indoor and/or outdoor tennis courts would be beneficial. There are currently no indoor public tennis courts available in the North (excluding clubs such as the Calgary Winterclub and GYMVMT). |
| We need a field house, please. Just build it. |
| A CFL class football/soccer/rugby stadium. This is a fairly central transit connected site. |
| Fields and rinks |
| Field house, track. Soccer fields. |
| Baseball facilities - indoor and outdoor (there are no other indoor baseball facilities of a high caliber in the NW.) |
| The baseball diamond because it seems to be well-used and popular |
| Keeping a pool there and the baseball facilities are important to me |
| Outdoor track & field / soccer / football fields |
| McMahon stadium, accessible to transit |
| We need to continue having an outdoor stadium on site. Would love a brand new stadium. Renovations to McMahon would suffice if done right. Need to keep athletic facilities like outdoor track, soccer field, baseball diamond, tennis, volleyball. Swimming pool is a must. |
| University and market related housing. Stampeders capable stadium (unless relocating out of this area) Track and field facility. |
| Recreation spaces for collegiate and community athletes are very poor, so they need prioritized |
| All services offered at the athletic park have been used for many years at a high rate. It would be ideal to have these services (football field/soccer field/ track combined into one area. With the opportunity of an open/closed roof system for our variable weather. The rinks are important and house the university and community teams in the area, the pool to serve families and the volleydome. |
| Maintain the current recreational areas. Maintain the Volleydome and provide certainty for future use so the facility can be updated/improved knowing it has a long term home. |
| swimming pool, hockey arenas, soccer fields, track & field indoor/outdoor; upgraded stadium; volleyball; tennis; ballpark ok if there would be users; |
| The football stadium. |
| New football stadium and public plaza |
| Ice Rink, Pool, Field house, Stadium, Calgary is a cold weather City. Require indoor facilities that can be used year round. |
| A space for big events like Stampeders games and concerts. |
| Multi-use stadium for USports and major stadium events |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I believe we need new football stadiums (for the Stamps, Dinos, and grassroots football), other sporting facilities - soccer, baseball, etc. I also believe that there needs to be ease of access and usability for people - walkable, transit access, parking, accessible to wheelchairs and other assistance devices. |
| sport and recreation oriented spaces |
| Indoor field house. Check out the big one at Waterloo university or the domes at U of A |
| Recreation |
| McMahon Stadium. It is old, uncomfortable and is not an environment conducive to bringing new customers to the CFL. |
| Field house - our City is missing this type of facility, I think the use would be huge |
| The fields are so important for recreation opportunities for calgarians. |
| McMahon Stadium should be refurbished |
| New recreational facilities |
| Modernizing or replacing McMahon Stadium to revitalize the Stampeders game day experience. |
| The track & field facility and soccer fields are heavily used (and could be incorporated for more year-round usage with a fieldhouse). Arenas are also used quite frequently and would be good to maintain 1-2 sheets (including an arena that is better-suited to UofC hockey games with capacity similar to current Father David Bauer, albeit with better seating and atmosphere). |
| The track - as only one of three in the city is so important. This is huge for the kids programs that run off of it. Track is so accessible as a sport both for able bodied and athletes with disabilities as well as for kids who are socio-economically disadvantaged in the city. This space and additional spaces (walking paths, outdoor exercise equipment and playgrounds) would be a keep&something to + |
| McMahon stadium is 30 years out of date and should be renovated. |
| N/A |
| Transit connectivity |
| Transit and how that will be made an appealing option to people travelling from more suburban communities. I hope the plan really considers the flow of people in its design. |
| Also retail opportunities for the local population, especially if densification of housing is encouraged on the site. |
| indoor soccer - very popular and none in area |
| The current track and field facilities should be kept because there is nowhere else in the city for those athletes. They provide excellent opportunity for all ages of athletics athletes. |
| transit use to institutions and low-car-use residential |
| Connections to walking, cycling and transit. Incorporate U of C's Long Range Development Plan. Improve and expand the public recreation offering. Potential for housing on site. |
| Big stadium for football/rugby events |
| Field house large enough to replace McMahon Stadium |
| baseball and football - create a place for families and visitors that is all inclusive - ie take a train from the airport and come in to watch a football game for visiting families and fans, places to stay, eat, shop, live |
| Volleydome - it is the only volleyball-specific facility in the NW. |
| Having the Calgary Stampeders and CFL football is the most important. |
| Plenty of bathrooms! Standing in line for a bathroom takes so much away from the experience at any facility. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| My kids are currently using some of the buildings in the Foothills Athletic park for indoor soccer training. I hope these will be retained or improved as space is so limited for these types of activities. |
| The northeast corner of the site features a historic baseball stadium, a little league stadium and two indoor training facilities that meet important community needs and should not be removed. |
| non-commercial athletics track |
| elimination of parking spots. While tailgating is something I hope we don't lose...the volume of parking spots in such a prime location that are not utilized (or are utilized to park school buses) is something that should not continue. |
| It is important to have a variety of sporting facilities to promote a variety of sport activities. Getting rid of a single sport could hamper opportunities for youth to learn what they like and could hamper our ability to send athletes to the Olympics in all categories |
| Fieldhouse with a banked 200m track. The original proposal is for a 400m, but it does not make sense to have a 400m track. All indoor competitions are on a 200m track. |
| Entertainment district. More than just football to draw people to the area |
| I think "include" should be spelled "included" in this question. I think the stamperders aspect should still be celebrated. |
| Stadium - for Stampeders and Dinos events, and hopefully for more concert and public non-football events in the future (public market / beer garden, Canada Day, etc). |
| Recreational facilities - tennis, baseball, track, fields |
| The rinks, the stadium, the sports fields and the track. These are important infrastructure for amateur sports. |
| It is important to expand on existing facilities, and provide good crossing opportunities across University Dr., 16th Ave, Crowchild Tr., and 24th Ave. to the University. Currently, individuals jaywalk at many points. Either make that impossible, or permit it via crosswalks and multi-use pathways. |
| Recreational facilities for all ages (volleyball, softball, pool, fitness). Important to support recreation and club leagues through the facilities. Supporting youth sport is important. Sport organization offices and wellness services. Space for special events is essential. Ability to park, transit or bike is important. |
| Wheelchair accessible (and not just one section in the end zone) |
| I think the stadium- I don't watch football, but I've used it for soccer practice |
| New football stadium |
| Stadium and athletic park |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - outdoor track needs to be maintained - to continue to support track and field in Calgary/southern AB - CFL stadium - Some above ground parking to maintain tail gate culture. |
| Recreational facilities for community use and minor sports |
| adaptability- that the spaces and venues are designed to accommodate many different types of events and activities |
| Track stadium - important to have a first class facility in Calgary. Pool for community use. |
| It's important to provide a multitude of accessible & affordable recreational venues. |
| McMahon stadium needs updates but needs to remain the focal point of this site - for university and high school sports as well as pro sports. Better use of the remaining lands including soccer fields/tennis/Pickleball, walkways, areas for open concep, frisbee, etc should be incorporated. |
| Fieldhouse. Updated Stadium. Restaurants. Ability to have outdoor concerts. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Stamps games and parking |
| Stampeders games Recreational soccer |
| Useful things (eg grocery shopping), good access by walking/bike |
| Recreational facilities such as swimming, hockey/ice, baseball, football, soccer, tennis, etc. The recreation on this site is an excellent resource for Calgarians. |
| Amateur Sports facilities |
| Upgrade to McMahon stadium to allow for use for both sporting and entertainment events |
| This is an events area. |
| Outdoor recreation pathways, running tracks, etc that can be used by the public for free. |
| A covered McMahon Stadium. Climate control. |
| Recreation opportunities. |
| I would like there to continue to be a community pool. The Foothills Aquatic Centre is a valuable and (pre-pandemic) heavily-used facility. If the plans include demolishing the current pool site, I suggest building a competition-sized 10 lane, 50 metre pool, the use and costs of which could be shared with the university. |
| Pedestrian bridge to the LRT station |
| Football stadium, because it's the only one we have. C-train access, to facilitate large numbers of spectators arriving without personal vehicles. |
| Continued presence of an ice rink, baseball diamond and football field are vital. Simultaneous use of the baseball diamond and football field is also needed. |
| Community pool |
| The Stampeders are an important part of the community and need a proper stadium to attract more fans. Calgary desperately needs a good outdoor concert venue as well. |
| Field house and outdoor soccer fields |
| replacement stadium for McMahon - with a dome or retractable room. Need a venue to compete with large events that only go to Commonwealth in Edmonton but with year-round potential |
| Swimming pool. After the closure of the Sait pool, there are very limited options for swimming in this area. |
| Child friendly outdoor recreation spaces - there is a jungle gym at UofC but for the neighbouring communities it is limited compared with a newer community |
| Recreational use. This should not be an opportunity to build condos or other housing. |
| Make the football stadium an architectural destination feature (much like the downtown Public Library). |
| A new stadium |
| A stadium for Stampeders games and athletic park. |
| I DONT AND DONT WANT ANY TAX DOLLARS SPENT ON THIS ESPECIALLY IN THIS ECONOMY AND NONNN THIS WONT HELP THE ECONOMY OR PEOPLE LIKE ME NEEDING WORK AND HAVENT WORKED IN OVER A YEAR |
| Hockey arenas, outdoor track, soccer fields, and swimming pools. The area should be a recreational hub. |
| Field house (for the Stamps and Dinos to practise in during bad weather and for other athlete training) and McMahon Stadium improvements. |
| Recreation facilities geared towards kids and young adults |
| retaining a CFL stadium would be good. But it doesn't need to be the closest to the LRT or the university. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| The outdoor track/field space and indoor support facilities. Calgary is incredibly short on this space- we can not let it go! |
| good looking , safe, transit oriented and with automatic glass roof should be closed at winter and opened at summer |
| CFL Football Stadium |
| Beach/indoor volleyball, Aquatics, sports fields/rinks |
| The soccer fields are higher quality than average in the city and I'd hate to see them go. |
| Indoor Track Facility and Football/Soccer facility. The City is behind in this and we lack behind other cities and modern facilities. |
| McMahon Stadium because it offers diversity as a sports and entertainment center. Transit access is great and parking is good too. |
| Hotels, street level retail/restaurants, mixed use housing, public art, important landmark |
| Improved access for those with mobility issues to the stadium |
| Stadium, Tennis facility, Sport facilities, parks & restaurants that would attract people and give them a reason to be there (besides just the Stamps) |
| The stadium, I suppose. |
| Keep the stadium, the track, tennis courts. |

Question 5: What additional services and/or facilities do you think are important to include in the concept design and why?

| |
|---|
| A field hockey turf that can be used |
| Practice fields for baseball & football. Could also be used for amateur teams |
| Field house with an indoor track. Same as above. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. Track and field are under served in calgary. Edmonton has much better facilities. |
| Would be cool if there was a way to access 'work from home' office space (but in little hut style offices) and where it's first come first serve at a really good price. But, again, with walkable community concept - so not expecting parking, but rather that you walk from where you live nearby. Or accessible by transit. |
| Skating quad and inline |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| A dedicated field hockey turf pitch as it would be a great location and would be well used by adult and junior teams |
| Cycling access. Current access is extremely limited and shared with pedestrians which is extremely congested leaving you to attempt to use fast arterial lanes |
| Field house to train in in the winter. |
| Athletics because of the connect to UofC. Out Door parks and event spaces. We need more variety in conjunction with the Banff Trail improvements. |
| Covered roof, warmer concourse, better washrooms. |
| Green space is important for the health of the community. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| fieldhouse |
| Field hockey, so as to allow the sport to grow and then compete nationally and internationally |
| New outdoor field hockey turf for Calgary |
| New outdoor field hockey turf for City of Calgary and University of Calgary |
| Stop locking up the running track! |
| Field House |
| Bars, parking, outdoor seating. |
| sustainable and environment friendly building design |
| Security patrols |
| Safety for the family  |
| Park Space, informal and formal gathering areas, improved accessibility. |
| Gathering areas and restrooms |
| Make this a part of the city that people want to go and visit. Possibly include new and improved green space. Can also include multi use buildings- businesses on the bottom, condos above. |
| Improved access for transit |
| Multi-use facility that involves a combination of sports/recreation as well as a space for events such as large live events etc. to help make Calgary a truly large city that can support larger events |
| Walkability |
| Given the explosion in popularity of the sport, it would be really nice to have some sort of outdoor climbing facility included |
| A floodlit astroturf field (not synthetic field) is needed. If two fields are possible, that would be world-class. |
| Dedicated cycle/pedestrian pathways to accommodate the various modes of transportation aside from vehicle reliance. |
| Upgraded entertainment area |
| Field house for all sports or a Lindsay park type facility for multisport not one sport. |
| Public use soccer fields, track training fields, athletic fields, indoor dance facilities, so that we can encourage and develop a physically healthy population, provide physical training space for athletes, and competitive fields & venues for athletic development, performances, & competitions. NO HOUSING/SHOPPING! These lands have been for sports & are a treasure for sports & athletic development. |
| Accessibility. People don't want to have to use transit it should be a choice. |
| Family spaces |
| Fieldhouse |
| Shopping and entertainment district to help pay for it |
| A proper continuous pathway, with signals and dedicated phases at crossings/car ramps, alongside University Drive connecting St. Andrews Heights to campus. |
| Need to have a multisport fieldhouse. It's embarrassing we don't have a fieldhouse in Calgary. This would allow year-round training and competition events. This would serve the needs of many Calgarians. |
| Additional services: Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Study US arenas and learn why fans give them high attendance. |
| Things to do before and after games |
| Covered multisport field house. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Event venues |
| Hotel, restaurants and parking |
| A fitness/wellness centre with opportunities for physiotherapy or other rehabilitation businesses would be ideal. |
| better access to c train station |
| Traffic upgrades eliminate traffic lights in area |
| Soccer and football. Pro, university levels including SAIT u of c and CFL |
| A roller rink! Roller skating has made a huge comeback in the pandemic and there are thousands of roller skaters in Alberta with no where to skate. The nearest roller rink is in BC, a rink in Calgary would attract people from Alberta and bring in more money to Calgary. |
| better parking access. Some convention/meeting space could be a high-value add, Calgary has a severe shortage of large format convention space. Large format rally/concert space would be appreciated |
| It would be nice to see some indoor recreational facilities - an indoor multisport area that can be used by various groups such as indoor field hockey. |
| Calgary needs a multi-sport fieldhouse to enable Calgarians to excel at a national and international level in sport. |
| Green space |
| Possible more indoor activities like pickleball, badminton and so forth. |
| A year around roller skating facility, please see above! |
| Multi-use field house that replaces McMahon Stadium, a flexible convertible facility that can have year-round uses. McMahon is an old, limited/single-use facility design, limited use that takes up a large section of land. A waste of space used for only a few days in a year. |
| Indoor Field Hockey turf. |
| Improved football/ soccer stadium |
| A field house with flexible indoor playing surfaces. Specially indoor turf for field hockey. I would also love to see the a greater selection of multi surface field space for outdoor sports such as field hockey and soccer |
| Better access to transit |
| Turf ground for field hockey and please it should be open for public not for specific events only as like other one |
| A better swimming pool. 50m lanes and a warm, kid friendly component. |
| a proper bike / pedestrian path from University Heights to LRT station. Currently one has to traverse a giant parking lot with no official designation for non-motorized use |
| Field house, family oriented facilities, walkable space |
| Hockey arena, outdoor and indoor pool/hot tub facilities |
| Astroturf for field hockey. We are a growing sport with incredibly sparse (largely self-funded) facilities. The Viper Dome is an excellent option for indoor field hockey practices, but we need another outdoor surface since our access to the U of C turf is limited. (note field hockey turf is much shorter than soccer turf - the fields at Ernest Manning and Shouldice are not optimal for our use) |
| Restaurants and patios to increase vibrancy |
| Field hockey turf because Field Hockey is important aspect to Calgary's recreation. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Better parking, shopping ,food it should house these accommodations for more accessibility and more attraction to the public. |
| All season with close roof option in winter or bad weather months. |
| You might wish to add more community baseball diamonds where the current stadium is located. Always nice to see how well the soccer fields are being used. |
| Soccer fields |
| Wellness |
| Green spaces - park areas enhance the city. Current access is good via c-train. Integration of the U of C campus into the community and Calgary - it feels like a gated community rather than a welcoming institution. Cycling and pedestrian access are a part of sustainability and responsible development. There is a climate crisis. |
| Much less parking, it is on the C-Train line so people can park elsewhere, convert the parking into park/treed areas or even more outdoor sports facilities. |
| Some sort of changing area around the soccer field. Shower would be great as well. Changing in the port-a-potty is just gross. |
| I would love to see the tennis courts updated and pickleball lines included, possibly an indoor facility would be fantastic, pickleball is growing by leaps and bounds and I can see it being full all year. |
| Public use fieldhouse. City outdoor soccer/ football fields. Baseball feild |
| Multi-Sports Design |
| Outdoor Exhibition Center as an alternative space to the current indoor locations at Stampede ground. Outdoor bike/skateboard/court-based sport facilities (basketball, tennis) |
| Field house for soccer/football |
| A rollerskating facility. That could be used summer and winter. It's the one sport we have no facility to skate. This city really needs one. |
| Integrated housing, restaurant / bar, entertainment. Think TD Place / Landsdowne in Ottawa. New stadium is a must. Like regina. Close the area so streets are pedestrian only during even day. Atlanta's new baseball park is a good example also. Give me reasons to come to the area. Music venues. |
| Have better options for food or stalls inside and surrounding it. Then you can go earlier to grab food or shop. Another layer of entertainment, not just tail gating. |
| Covered or partially covered roof. Parking. More Washrooms. Seat backs. Mother's Lounge to feed and change babies. Multipurpose field |
| Field house, in order to host events |
| Safety due to many homeless people roaming around |
| Parking as its really difficult to get it during any games |
| Possibly increase other sports/activities being incorporated into the facility. Maybe a public park/playground? |
| Field house so there is more indoor recreation space. |
| Should include a field house to make our city a a-1 all around sporting event city this area has transit access making it easier for others to get to and will promote and support up coming athletes as well as current athletes and athletics (There are lots of hosing areas throughout the city Do Not DESTROY this landmark for more housing) |
| Architectural and aesthetic |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Maintaining the transit parking, Brentwood parking is filled with University students and without this area for parking there is no parking south of Dalhousie for residents. |
| Field house (lacrosse/soccer, etc) and ability to host national competitions. |
| Once again, please build an indoor roller skating rink of at least 15000 square feet (not sure what that is in metric measurements)...of beautiful heritage Canadian maple wood rotunda skate floor. Thank you. |
| There also needs to be a lot more bathrooms and food services. |
| Services and amenities to bring people there who aren't into sports. |
| Multi-use artificial surface. Many sports like football, field hockey and soccer would benefit from such a facility. |
| A field hockey turf! |
| Field House |
| I would love to have an outdoor field hockey turf put in! The Viper Dome is great, but in the whole City, we only have one outdoor field hockey turf and that's at UofC. As our sport is currently growing, we would really like to see some support from our city! |
| None I can think of |
| A year round roller skating rink that can be used for roller derby and recreational roller skating and roller dance parties. |
| Rollerskating rink because we have nowhere to skate in this city |
| Hiring local artists for design and decor! |
| See above for baseball facilities (Shell Place in Fort McMurray) and any Field House contemplated should also have usability for baseball. |
| Lot of bathrooms easily accessible. food station with structured line ups that do not interfere with foot traffic |
| Roller skate rink!!! |
| Better access for everyone. |
| A field house for the soccer fields |
| Hosting capabilities - food etc for events |
| A new artificial turf field, suitable for field hockey, soccer, rugby, lacrosse and other sports. More and larger indoor artificial surface fields would be beneficial as Calgary is sadly lacking in them and desperately needs more. |
| Running track, soccer and tennis facilities. |
| It is my impression that McMahon stadium and the baseball stadium are under utilized. It would be nice if more people used facilities like this, where ever they are located. Parking is not sufficient for Stampeders games. People park up to a km away and walk to the stadium. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| New spaces should be designed to attract people. They should be places people want to hang out... So restaurants, public washrooms, sitting areas |
| Affordable housing + rethink travel to focus on walk bike transit.. great opportunity to create a large space accessible... Need to address the death trap that is Crowchild Tr that is unsafe for anyone not in a car |
| More sport facilities for Calgarians. Basketball areas, tennis! |
| Food and beverage options pre and post games |
| Field house. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Would be a great place for a farmers market. |
| Track for roller skating ,seating for spectators |
| A field house is essential |
| Dedicated Roller skating rink, track for laps and a roller sports focused skate park. The best way to run this would be as a non-profit community centre. The addition a community kitchen that add value to the programming offered. A stage for live music events with a focus on all ages sobriety and fun during the week! |
| Ice rinks, as there is a shortage in the NW. |
| Food and washrooms accessible outside |
| Restaurants and bars. For continued use outside of events |
| Restrooms more easily available to the public. |
| A section for walking so we can get fit. |
| Multi-use spaces would be best so that they can be used in the winter and summer and between games. |
| conference center |
| Build a new stadium. McMahon is outdated and Calgary deserves a great outdoor sports and entertainment facility. |
| Multi sport fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of calgarians |
| Additional beach volleyball space. The courts are booked up all summer and it would be really great to see some extra one put in. |
| New football stadium. |
| Covered Stadium for fans. |
| Better food options |
| In one new building have a new Football/Soccer Stadium combined with a Fieldhouse that way the one new building can be used 365 days a year. |
| Better parking, transit is not a viable solution for everyone |
| Lots of washrooms! large screens |
| Restaurants and bars to help create an entertainment district on site. This will again attract more people to the sporting events and on non-event days. |
| Better access points in and out of the parking lot |
| Nothing. Just sport but all indoor |
| Sports oriented and lots of outdoor space for public use. Don't make us pay more for - people are leaving Calgary because your "plans" typically ruin good spaces. |
| Year-round activities and, meeting and destination-related activities |
| None other than food concessions. |
| Retractable covers. The cold weather in the fall takes a toll on the amount of people attending games. As a season ticket holder having less people to steam warmth from can make for long games in the snow. |
| I'd like to see a focus on getting more live concerts this way so that the stadium can be used year round. |
| Community-feel small stores and eating places as long as they are walkable and on bus route. |
| Safety, the stairs to the top rows of McMahon stadium do not have rails and it is unsafe. |
| Open gathering spaces for small concerts or activities on event days at McMahon |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Cricket pitch |
| Access to the facility should not impede traffic in the area. |
| Parks |
| Covered indoor stadium, Underground parking |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. Including regulation indoor track |
| idk |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Availability of field house to the public |
| Treating Foothills as the center of three stop sport hosting community with Winsport and Sait as bookends with Foothills and the UoC in the middle. |
| no dense housing |
| public bathroom that's open |
| Competition pool (50m) that can be used by the public and not exclusively by groups that can be configured in a way to be used for a variety of water sports and recreation when not used for laps. |
| More parking |
| Better access to and from the train station, possible bus access. The road network around the site needs to be cleaned up and a thorough redesign. The current road design contributes to significant congestion. |
| Multi purpose venues: football stadium for multi sports, large concerts, events. Baseball stadium, concerts, events. Arenas, concerts, events, other sports. Use all facilities and public space for festivals, global events. |
| Increased security - if additional visitors do not contribute beneficially to the neighbourhood, any potential visitors who would contribute will not feel comfortable or safe and won't come again. Diverse cultural groups should feel safe and welcome. |
| Outdoor socializing spaces |
| Shopping opportunities, i work close to the area and there is not much of an options to buy food during breaks since the stadium shopping centre is getting demolished |
| Sports and recreation. as many sports as you can. Stampeders stadium upgrade, with areas for tail gates (love the community etc this brings together before a game). |
| Field house - much needed |
| Covered stadium to encourage more use |
| Fit for purpose soccer field for future pro team and/or hosting international soccer assignments. Good amateur training facilities/field house. |
| Activity centers catering to younger children to promote active healthy living. Outdoor and indoor parks to be used year round. |
| Green spaces with trees as gosh knows Calgary does not have enough |
| All seasons large entertainment events. Calgarians have missed out on some big name performers due to lack of big enough venue |
| McMahon MUST be replaced, not improved. Eliminate the ball diamond and a pitch. Build new stadium, remove existing and build field house. |
| Underground heated parking - again, design communities to endure our extreme weather |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Secure bike parking with cameras and near the security guards |
| Ideally a new field house would include a roof to extend the usability of the facility. It would allow for other sports to be played like basketball, volleyball, badminton, etc. when it isn't being used for football in the winter. |
| 1) Increase the size or have two pools under one roof. This way different programs can be delivered at the same time. 2) I would move the social gathering place (Red and White club) in a nice garden with lots of trees, shrubs and flowers. If you make it cute there would be as much interest as the Bow Valley Rancho Restaurant in Fish Creek Park. |
| More parking and better infrastructure for football games |
| Bicycle parking. Well marked and light pedestrian and biking paths through the area. A public library and more community spaces would be nice. |
| Housing. medium density and with a mix of affordable. |
| Sell the entire lands and be rid of the burden. Build nothing |
| Multisport fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians, and to shield from the elements. |
| Family use |
| Support services integrating existing baseball with proposed new field house, NOT replacement of baseball by proposed field house! |
| Main Street retail. |
| None. I think it is just fine. |
| A design that incorporates a central walkway or network of plazas connecting the Banff Trail transit station to the site and continuing to the edge of the adjacent residential community would be a big step forward for walkability and transit use. Currently, pedestrian access is across multiple large parking lots. |
| Man made water feature, waterfalls and fountains |
| Green space and outdoor recreation areas in a safe environment where I can send my kids. |
| Multi sports field house to serve the sports and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Better washroom facilities and food kiosks, maybe even a retractable roof. A world class football stadium would bring income to the city and would also create community spirit. |
| Field house |
| Professional services such as physio and medical services. |
| Parkade /above /underground parking to avoid huge above ground parking lot sprawl. |
| Opening up Crowchild trail (an additional lane each way). |
| Park/green space. |
| Added shopping that is not sports related. Concerts. Conventions. |
| housing and retail to create a vibrant area |
| More facilities at the stadium (water, bathrooms) |
| Indoor tennis courts |
| Cycling connection to surrounding pathways and bike path network. Better designed parking to manage McMahon and considerable traffic and parking impact to surrounding neighborhoods. I live nearby and my entire area is overrun and difficult to get into or out of during sporting events. |
| Multisport fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Indoor field house to host local meets and events |
| Restaurants, entertainment - concerts, sports, boutique shopping |
| accessibility |
| Fieldhouse for obvious reasons. We don't have one. |
| Baseball Fields - I think that it is important to have a stadium like foothills for baseball in Calgary and university sports to grow. |
| Relocate the planned indoor velodrome at Glenmore to this location. No compromise on the design of the planned indoor 400m track - it has to meet all IAAF specs. |
| Good transit access |
| Sport facilities open to the public, so the area is used more often by a larger variety of people. |
| The buildings need to interact with each other, it should be easy to move from one site to another. This will allow for large scale indoor/outdoor events. |
| parks and open spaces is the most important. Green space and shady areas would be great as this is lacking in the city. |
| In Addition to the sports oriented venues(field house and football) an aspect of cultural active is essential - perhaps some playhouses. |
| Administration space; changing rooms with showers; facilities for competition management (platforms for TV) |
| Shopping, recreation, restaurants. |
| Entertainment and shopping to complement the Stadium and nearby University. |
| restaurants and pubs |
| Expand McMahon stadium for a better experience for amateur and professional sports and concerts. Make an indoor walkway over crowchild trail or move the let station closer to the stadium. |
| indoor soccer facilities and soccer facilities in general |
| Calgary is lacking an indoor track to host competitive races. The U of C track is a terrible surface material and has poor layout. Having a facility that includes an indoor track in addition to the outdoor track would allow Calgary to have proper training facilities and become a host for provincial and national track events. |
| A new field house. It would be great if the space around the facilities was more walker-friendly, where people are not just walking through a parking lot. |
| Build a community of multi-family residences with a mix of retail, hospitality and support businesses complimentary to the recreational nature of the overall development. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| The City could really use a fieldhouse, but it would be nice for the concept to include elements that will draw people to the area on a daily basis as opposed to only for Stamps games. Facilities that will be open for public use (like the tennis courts, volleydome, pool and arena) as well as entertainment and other attractions would make this area more than just a giant parking lot. |
| Good public transport to games |
| Some retail opportunities and even mid-rise residential would add to the neighbourhood and provide a better character and site integration. |
| A large parkade to reduce the amount of land dedicated to parking. |
| Disc golf course. Great for the entire community and fun for all ages. |
| More walkable. Based more on pedestrian experience instead of vehicle parking |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Turn Red and White club into a “food court” as food services missing on this site |
| Housing development to help pay for the improvements. |
| Winter experiences or community spaces. Bike Park (Pump track) |
| Multi sport field house |
| Community recreation spaces (fields, playground, amenities that compliment McMahon) |
| Additional services: Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Baseball |
| Field House and outdoor soccer fields. Extreme shortage of indoor soccer fields in Calgary and area. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse (indoor track) to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. . We need to be able to hold major competitions to bring business to Calgary. |
| Weight room facilities, rehabilitation services, and inside traffic flow. |
| Baseball Stadium it is the only high quality baseball field in Calgary. Would be a shame to let it go. |
| allow for people to tailgate before stamps games |
| A better linkage between the LRT and this land. LRT users have to cross the tracks at grade, as well as a moderately busy road to reach this land. |
| Field house if funding. |
| McMahon needs to be renovated, it's in poor shape |
| Access for Special Olympics |
| A public skating rink, for example, is an excellent choice for "community space". Eliminate most of the public parking spaces, and improve accessibility from the LRT station to the site (e.g enclose the bridge over Crowchild trail and make it less steep for wheel chair access). |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| food services and entertainment. Concert venue |
| More indoor and outdoor field turfs. Those in place at Shouldice and various soccer domes are 100% booked all the time. Have more fields for community sports. |
| Modern Shopping & housing |
| A facility like the new North YMCA or Genesis Center - multi use multi sport public amenities with membership benefits. |
| Velodrome, Track & Field, Badminton, Racquetball, Fitness Centre, Fitness Pool, Leisure Pool |
| Restaurants, some retail, |
| Public fitness and wellness centre as the city of Calgary inner city facilities such Churchill are sadly lacking Sport-minded and health related Small business opportunities would be great as this could increase daily usage of facilities and area. |
| Incorporating underground parking to allow more street level green and recreational space |
| new big pool complex that has at least 8 dedicated 50 m swim lanes but more would be better. |
| baseball |
| make the stadium useful for concerts in the future. explore other simple stadiums that work well such as commonwealth in Edmonton. look at what works or fails in Regina and Winnipeg. Dont forget the roots in the name of the stadium and design... |
| Ensure that spectator space is close enough for a good experience |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Recreation should be the primary focus, however, some space for revenue generating commercial properties should also be provided for. |
| Widen Crowchild. |
| Dedicated walking path connecting banff trail train station to University drive. Walking paths around facilities. |
| See #3 |
| More than just football - include soccer, baseball, volleyball, etc. To make a multi-purpose sports/entertainment area as a one-stop-shop for recreation activities for the west of calgary. |
| indoor and outdoor track |
| Sustainable energy to power facilities |
| better transport choices |
| You need parking. Calgary doesn't (and won't, in the short or mid term) have alternatives to driving. Especially if it's a family and everyone has gear to haul. |
| Better services for Foothills Stadium (concessions? open washrooms? better field maintenance) would be nice. |
| It should be a focus on sport, athletics and entertainment venues. No need for more shopping, focus on state of the art athletics facilities with some really good dining facilities- healthy! Also concerts at McMahon. |
| Multisport fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Mutisport fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of Calgarians |
| badminton, volleyball, basketball - to ensure access to other sport facilities |
| Multi use indoor facility |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Bigger weightroom |
| Fieldhouse that includes Pickelball courts. Can be a multi use facility. Pickelball is one of the fastest growing sports for young and seniors. Today there are only a few fractionated facilities for people to play at. |
| Multi sport field house to serve the sport and recreation of active Calgarians. |
| Competition level gymnasium for Rhythmic gymnastics, storage and fold away bleachers. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| New football stadium |
| Please think about an outdoor track for cross country skiing, and a circular and outdoor multi-use pathway in the boundary of the entire project, that pedestrians and cyclists can use. Please think about the long term cost of operation and maintenance of new buildings that could create significant damage to this City. Please think about rain gardens and soil cells to capture rainwater. |
| Considering there's proper concessions and removal of degrading mens washrooms at Stampeders games. |
| The concourse of McMahon stadium is a joke. The stands are in good shape, but require proper seats (sitting on a bench for 3 hours is not acceptable). The concourse facilities are sorely lacking, and quite honestly an eyesore. We need to find a way for this facility to be utilized for more activities, this will help justify renovations. Also noise policies must be less restrictive. |
| integration of green spaces with activities for families (not BBQ sites) |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| U of C department of Kinesiology |
| There is no mention of what commercial services are being considered. More food establishments would be nice. |
| Public access for physio therapy, training, banquet facilities, sufficient parking |
| improved food opportunities |
| DOME... world World class indoor water park.... Other words tourism |
| Additional services; multi sport fieldhouse to serve sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Multi sport field house to serve the sport and emerging athletes |
| Field house! Calgary needs a proper field house. Calgary track clubs need a proper field house to have winter training and competitions. We are unable to hold meets in Calgary because we do not have the facilities. Athletes have to travel out of town for competitions and we don't get to host meets in our home city. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to service the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians, and athletes. |
| There is a great foundation started for recreation with two arenas , various sporting fields, a pool (extremely outdated) and several venues that could host entertainment. A field house and an integrated leisure centre would add to the plan greatly as NW Calgary does not have a leisure centre |
| indoor spaces |
| Underground parking. Keep parking out of adjacent neighborhoods. Could also be used for staff/public at businesses in motel village, Foothills Hospital, Children's Hospital (with possible shuttle service). U.of C. staff/students could also use it. Bus/LRT connections take too long from furthest areas of city and outlying areas (Strathmore, Okotoks, Airdrie, Canmore etc.) |
| Services that support tailgating. Parking lot concessions, parking layout supporting social tailgating |
| Parking garage several stories high to deal with any lost space from future development. Parking will be needed for Football games, track and field events, university students now and in the future. |
| I am not qualified to detail since I am not a major user |
| Family activities - find way to bring families together and encourage an active/healthy lifestyle. Lots of benefits to the growing problem with unhealthy individuals and mental wellness. |
| -Indoor velodrome! (Yeg has 3 - yyc zero). -long distance running track. -lots of lane swimming, separate pools for diving and waterside - indoor cfl football field!!!! |
| We need soccer and football fields for winter training |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Outdoor bike track |
| Outdoor rink space / skating paths. Need a destination for this activity. |
| Covered Stadium and field house. |
| Indoor athletics track. |
| All season stadium for large scale entertainment events. |
| University housing |
| Field house |
| Transportation options, including cycling and walking. Parking for those that choose to drive. |
| The underground Parkade or a parking garage |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Good opportunity to add indoor gym space for sports such as basketball and soccer. i.e. a GO Centre (Edmonton) type of place could be integrated with existing outdoor amenities. See Disney's Wide World of Sports in Orlando. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Good transit links so that the area is accessible by all regardless of age or income (or disability) |
| Continue to make good use of space. I sometimes feel that the design of the building exceeds functional use of space such as the Rocky Ridge YMCA. Looks great on the exterior but the interior space planning & utilization was not great. |
| It would be nice to see a swimming pool or easy connection to a NEW pool where Foothills pool currently sits. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport an |
| Amateur/ family oriented rec facilities, potentially a playground/informal picnic area for families who are at the park with older siblings playing/competing, or for hosting tournaments for people to use between games. It would be a good asset for those living in St. Andrews Heights etc. too |
| I like the idea of a field house for I think that it would provide lots of opportunities for track to grow and be supported in calgary |
| for this to be a year-round facility - there probably should be a roof because Calgary weather is unpredictable and the summer is short |
| Plan for the future and future population growth and use |
| A multi use stadium that can be used for more than just athletics. |
| Green space, university city is so close by that has shopping and coffee shops. No businesses should be here- focus on sports o my. Cross country ski trails in winter! |
| New field house, new baseball venue like Okotoks (Foothills Stadium is a joke) outdoor soccer fields like Shouldice Park |
| Can't think of anything |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Shopping and community park space |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Shopping and housing facilities could help to generate revenue for the whole area. |
| There should be a Multisport Fieldhouse that will serve the needs of active Calgarians. I think we should focus on function and use and do not focus on public art. Make sure the funding goes towards the Fieldhouse and its use. We do not need art. |
| sport medicine facility (university), cardiac/exercise facility to use track and other rec areas during the day |
| making it area for all to enjoy. Somewhere we can showcase the world |
| Parking and washroom facilities and space for spectators for track and field competitions |
| Beer garden - sheltered area |
| Calgary does not have an indoor track and field facility and needs this to serve the sport of Athletics. |
| A multi sport field house that serves Calgarians of all ages and abilities. |
| residential housing along with local amenities to create a community |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| An indoor field house with a 200m track and an outdoor 400m track would service athletes for daily use (training and preparations) while allowing for the opportunities to host major athletics competitions in the indoor and outdoor season. It is important to ensure that the facilities are accessible to service both Para and able-bodied athletes, staff and spectators. |
| Outdoor skate park, or mountain bike pump track similar to what they have in Kimberly. Also, cross country ski track in the winter. |
| Accessibility |
| For sustainability, environmentally and financially, I think housing and entertainment are great options. Look to other examples in other cities, like Ottawa or US cities. Also, it would be good to have food and beverage options that allow people to watch the game while partaking (like in Ottawa's mezzanine). |
| Field house, inside running track, Ice arenas, soccer, |
| community use and parks |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Outdoor parks/trees |
| Access to the site from the LRT station, the pedestrian bridge is too narrow to accommodate large crowds coming and leaving the activities at this site. |
| Communication access for Deaf and hard of hearing individuals and families, clear signage. |
| Fieldhouse! There are no good bike routes through the area, forcing cyclists to ride through parking lots around speed bumps and over gravel with two-way vehicle traffic, with roads of varying widths. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the year round sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Additional services: Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Some retail would be very beneficial - convenience store, fast food, etc. to serve the users of the rec facilities without having to drive or leave the area. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multi sport field house |
| Massage/physio/ cafes |
| Cycling connections, bikeways to UofC |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Connectivity (LRT, bike, walking) need to be top-notch (no brainer). Intersection of Crowchild and 24th needs to be completely redesigned and better integrated to the parcel. |
| Multi sport Fieldhouse to serve the sport recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| If you create an indoor facility that will host national and international events then hotels and or public transit will be a great complement to provide. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Build an indoor field house. Calgary needs a full size field house to attract world class events. |
| Modern attractive looking buildings which fit into its surroundings. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Fieldhouse--multisport |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Additional services: Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. We do not have any Fieldhouses in Calgary that can support a variety of sports including track and field and football during the long winter months to be able to sustain training and competitions all year round. Other cities, like Edmonton, have several of these facilities and so should Calgary. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Covered area Food |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport field house to serve the needs of Calgary. Currently athletes must travel to other cities to compete |
| Multisport field house to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Stands with protection from elements for spectators & competitors Changing rooms Toilet facilities Opportunity for concession stands &/or food vendors |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multi sport field house to provide usability for athletes and the recreation needs of Calgarians. |
| Multi sport field house for year round use |
| Multisport fieldhouse to serve different sports and the multitude needs of Calgarians and those surrounding. |
| A multi sport field house |
| golf - chipping/putting green or driving range |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Field house, more accessibility for community use. Again, field house! |
| Special events and entertainment opportunities would also be important. Considering that this area is easily accessible by Transit is a huge draw for these kinds of activities. |
| Young people love to gather together to enjoy each other's company. Perhaps some type of plaza with large screens that could display key sporting events, especially during the warm weather months. Concessions and especially washrooms need upgrading big time at McMahon Stadium. Just about everyone despises using those washrooms: insufficient stalls for females and terrible set up for males. |
| Expand the available facilities and open up public access to make this a year round athletics destination. |
| Having accommodation - ground floor level shopping would allow for more active space during the development. Also allows more more safety within the area itself once active space is created. |
| Washrooms |
| A field house. |
| Access for competitive sports organizations and recreational sport or public |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Create an indoor lawn bowls green. It's a sport for all ages and abilities. It's played around the world, at the Commonwealth Games and hopefully at Brisbane, Australia Olympics 2032. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Batting cages, fieldhouse or gym |
| improve transit station at location |
| Better stadium with good sight lines, and concessions and bathrooms. A field house would be great as well. |
| I think the space should still be focused on sport but as much as possible the facilities should be multi-use and accessible to a wide variety of users. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. |
| Multisport Fieldhouse to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgarians. Needs to include ability to host competitive events. |
| Family entertainment |
| a parkade might allow have an appropriate number of parking stalls while maximizing the space for sports. |
| Adaquate parking. Otherwise it will spill into adjacent neighborhoods |
| fieldhouse, entertainment district |
| I think there needs to be a stadium (preferably covered) for football games and / or concerts. There should also be more parking made available |
| Restaurants! |
| Removal of the traffic lights on crowchild in the area. NO more stupid cycle lanes |
| Walking paths, easier passenger drop off and transit |
| The last time I was there the line for the washroom was so long I had to pee in the bushes- not great |
| Cafes, wifi access, fountains & other water features, lots of greenery, avoiding concrete corridors, benches, buildings. Incorporate bamboo and other green friendly components, maximizing sunlight along with solar panels throughout. |
| Expanded level of recreation facility options for the future. |
| Lots of Residential including affordable housing, compact/parkade parking, upgraded football/soccer/track and field modern stadium, a plaza with commercial offerings that could support sport events and the new population on site, swimming pool facilities, upgrade soccer fields to artificial turf, pedestrian access across the site to the Irt station, better landings of Crowchild pedestrian bridge |
| Similar idea to the research park with fitness stations |
| Football (Soccer) fields, fieldhouse. Currently there are limited options for indoor soccer use in Calgary, with prices exorbitant for hourly rental. |
| Not sure |
| Recreation improvement and supporting park space. Create a central place for congregation and people to bring friends and families, attend a sports event, hockey rinks, etc. Supporting outdoor facilities to make it a year round facility. |
| Munich's Olympic park is a beautiful space where people want to walk, run, picnic, etc. Facilities are open to the public and it's accessible. Their are limited services required as people understand the concept. |
| Field house |
| Shopping and bike accessible. |
| proper lighting and parking |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| better washrooms and concessions in the stadium, bigger seats with more legroom. |
| Better parking access and connectivity to transit. It sucks leaving the game to do the human shuffle on the overpass |
| Multi sport field house that includes na indoor track. A city this size should have one that athletes can train at as well as host larger competitions |
| Multi sport field house, |
| A place for activities other than hockey. |
| an indoor 200M fieldhouse paired with an outdoor 400M track. |
| Make this a hub for recreational activities. |
| Sustainability, architecture and design, green spaces |
| Student parking for the university and access for the Stadium. |
| Arts programming, female friendly design. Calgary has been far too male-oriented in the past, and doesn't feel welcoming to women. Also, the arts need a strong boost in this city. |
| McMahon needs much better washroom access (number and design). If Foothills pool is upgraded, meet the standards for swimming competitions (pool depth). Add a gym facility (weight training, etc) to Foothills pool or otherwise, that is accessible for seniors that live in nearby areas. This is also missing for Foothills hospital employees that work nearby. Sport equipment rental - increase access. |
| Repurposing parking when TAAS becomes the norm. |
| New stadium. The current stadium is an eyesore and a architectural relic from a failed past that needs to be removed and forgotten. The design needs to be open and flexible enough to adapt to multiple events. |
| More parking with easier ingress/egress. Something to make the parking more tailgate-friendly also |
| Parking and access needs to be very well designed. If parking is terrible people will hate it |
| Field house for athletic training. |
| Dining / pubs for before and after Stamps games |
| Strong transit connections so that people don't drive there unnecessarily. Please no giant parking lots! |
| Ceiling height is of paramount importance for athletics facilities -- for disciplines like pole vault to sports where balls are in the air (baseball, golf, soccer, etc) |
| Parking that is better organized and not just nested in some areas or divided into small lots |
| Public access |
| Physio therapy clinic. |
| Parks, full access recreation centres and art/music spaces |
| A multi -purpose aquatics/recreation/fitness center would be great. |
| Landscape and good urban design. Even at its best (tailgating), it is still an incredibly ugly parking lot. Where is our pride? Why would anybody want to go to this area to hang out? The site has incredible natural topography hidden - make use of it and show it! |
| Arts facilities. This area needs to be balanced out. It's only about organized sports. There is too much emphasis on this, and not everyone can afford to use these facilities. |
| Secure bicycle parking. Consider consolidation of Louis Riley and Nose Hill libraries into the area. This makes it more multi-use and continually active area |
| enclosed sports facilities |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Vehicle traffic flow into the area. |
| Restaurant and other dining to keep people in the area. It's very easy to attend a game and then just leave to downtown right after. This doesn't allow the local spots to make the money they should |
| Playground, tennis/ Sporting items, business (food services), safety and well lite |
| Covered field house for year round use |
| Roof over stadium. |
| Court facilities are critical as well as a covered field house to support year round field sports like soccer and football |
| Beautiful park space(s) accessible for all and a gathering area for Calgarians to celebrate after major events such as Stampede games and more. |
| Tailgating services, washrooms, greenspaces, year round beer garden (not a Stampede beer garden, but one that has trees and green spaces for families in an outdoor park setting) |
| Better/more direct paths in between facilities. |
| Provision of a sports field house simply because there isn't such a facility in Calgary. |
| Utilizing renewable energy and energy grants |
| Making the diamond space look better and be more useful would help. Benches, park space, paved roads, cleaning up the narrow alleyways, etc. |
| Stadium. Parking. Transit connectivity that doesn't involve a 20 minute outdoor walk when it's -20 |
| 50 meter pool |
| better food and beverage for the football |
| Get a professional baseball team back |
| Covered recreation facilities (indoor for year round access) |
| Not as concerned about additional facilities as maintaining / improving existing facilities, particularly the baseball facilities, both diamonds and Absolute Baseball facilities. |
| Training facilities for youth sports and an emphasis on wellbeing, both physical and mental). It must exude inclusion and offer facilities to everyone. |
| fitness/gym facilities |
| Ideally mixed-use res. towers will be added to support and increase local economy and density of the area. Cinemas and restaurants for entertainment. |
| Multipurpose event venue that can be suitable for both sports (different sports, some could be under one roof) and entertainment events like concerts, trade shows. Community venue for spectators/ venue for officials and coaches to meet at Track & Field, pathways connecting different sporting venues to give it more of a unified feel. Central office space for sports associations headquarters. |
| Housing, stadium, motels/hotels, shopping, dining, ease of access across crowchild tr. |
| Housing, retail and possibly some entertainment. NOT cinemas or music or theatre/dance facilities |
| A bigger baseball stadium so Calgary can attract a minor league team. Canadians love baseball! |
| Bar service in the open air and an on site indoor bar area. |
| Ability to host events. |
| 200 M track with an Outdoor 400M track. A turf overlay system with drop down netting to allow multiple sport usage. Food and beverage, strength and conditioning, seating for 1500 people. See Spokane Podium model and design |
| Outdoor wAter area, like Riley park, or Prairie Winds |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Green spaces. Good for health, mental health and visual aesthetics. |
| public washrooms |
| A reason for people to engage with the site/facilities that isn't just a football game or a track competition. 80% of the time the site feels empty and a huge waste of space that could create a greater sense of community and purpose. |
| It should remain a stadium and sports field for all to benefit from. |
| Dedicated public space for viewing games, play engagement. Having a play space during out of season or off days where families can gather. |
| The multisport field house to service organized sport and recreational activities. |
| Field house |
| A field house |
| More recreational / athletic opportunities, along with walkable shopping / dining / nightlife (Ottawa's TD Place area is a pretty good example that I am familiar with). |
| better walking/biking access over busy roads |
| Walking and shopping! People need to be able to hang out before and after games, to offload parking and increase revenues! Allowing more publicly accessible green space adjacent to fields will increase the connection to the community and make the area more important. |
| Field house |
| Bringing in more sports opportunities for all levels of play |
| Additional features of the facility should include 10 curling sheets, eight indoor tennis courts, nine outdoor tennis courts, a gymnastics centre, a fitness centre and a fitness studio all supported by adequate locker rooms, food and beverage amenities, and conference rooms. |
| Shopping options would be cool to see/use. |
| Allow the site to accommodate more than just football as well, while maintaining the ability to tailgate and host things in the parking lot. |
| A field house |
| quiet community places to gather - parks, coffee, cafes, patios - with emphasis on quiet - and emphasis on walkability and cycling |
| track and field venue - including ability to host other sporting events |
| Concert and entertainment friendly football stadium |
| Additional ice space; park space |
| User friendly green space. Promote extra attendee traffic in the area. |
| football training facilities for minor football |
| A new stadium is needed. Lots of people attend games at the current stadium but I feel the support would be even better if there was a new stadium. The current one is very run down. |
| Field house |
| Green space |
| Calgary needs a Field House. No question this is an excellent location for that. |
| Like Heritage Park, with top of the hill stores and restaurants, a rink in the winter, create some year round activities that will attract visitors to the site to increase usage beyond football games and concerts. |
| There does need to be parking of some sort, as parents will need to be able to stay and watch younger children. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| covered recreation facility for winter-based sport (perhaps a covered soccer/field system. There is no good food/concession area that is open through the spring/summer/fall that could be valuable as part of the heart of the facility area. |
| Money is currently inexpensive so a sizeable loan and financing structure is possible. And the political climate is ripe for a public works project like this and the jobs and economic impact that will be created. Think U of C symposiums, Stampeders football, public spaces for social gatherings, student housing - all in notable architecture and design that will stimulate national conversation. |
| Food service onsite with healthy options will be important to athletes and their families and friends who come to watch. Double the current Ladies washrooms that you have planned for, because it always seems the women are lined up waiting for the washrooms. |
| mixed use (eg. add residential and office space) |
| Covered or heated stadium. It doesn't matter how much you love football it sucks being outside in -30 |
| Education. |
| More public space for socializing outdoors and public activities to use the space more frequently |
| Dedicated pickleball courts. Pickleball is one of the largest growing sports in the world. Calgary does not have any comparable facilities for use. |
| Upgrading access via upgraded walkways/ transit access |
| Probably different kinds of recreational sport areas that haven't been there yet to diversify the options |
| Artificial turf the soccer fields. Spend too much money on maintenance of them and always closed due to rain. |
| It would be nice to have a vibrant area which could also service the university students when there are not games. |
| I think it is critical for a city of 1.3 million to have a respectable large venue stadium. |
| Stadium / field house/ restaurant |
| New stadium |
| New space to recreate, fields, sheets of ice etc |
| All round athletics centre, with space for public viewing. |
| Community hub type location with restaurants, specialty shops etc. |
| Stamps pre-game restaurants and bars |
| More room for sport and entertainment |
| More parking or covered parking. |
| Parking for the arena and field house |
| More housing opportunities. We have seen in the past that the most vibrant areas of the city are places that people live and can be accessed by transit. If this area is to be successful in generating revenue and use it must be a fully operational community. |
| Washrooms |
| Space for additional facilities in the outskirts of the proposed location. Food, entertainment, hospitality could all be used to help make the proposed land redesign a hub of sport in Calgary. |
| Transportation and accessibility |
| More fitness facilities regularly available to the public, (gym equipment, functional training, MMA, cycling, track and field) as well as year round food and entertainment to provide a reason to visit every day and night of the year. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Beach volleyball |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - enough volleyball courts to host large tournaments/programs (10 + courts) - quality outdoor soccer/football fields (turf) - Full indoor soccer/Field bubble. Like South Edmonton(Scottish Club) has |
| Make McMahon concert friendly by improving weather protection and sound isolation. |
| Sports indoor and outdoor, multi use fields spaces |
| Fieldhouse/home for the stamperders |
| A replacement CFL stadium should be built in that area. |
| A landmark fountain to act as a central gathering place. |
| Nothing more. Don't take away one of the few baseball stadiums in the area |
| Update the facilities but do not take away from what sports are represented |
| Winter usability. Bubble dome, or permanent structure. |
| Bring back tailgating |
| A new fieldhouse as the City is low on fieldhouses for the population. An indoor pickleball facility is needed too given the City's demographic shift. |
| If continuing on keeping a football stadium maybe make it closed roof so stadium can be used year round. |
| Multi sport field house to serve the sport and recreation needs of active Calgaryans. |
| Multi sport field house to serve the needs of sport and recreation needs of active Calgaryans. We need a facility that we can hold an indoor track and field competition. We are the only major city in Canada that does not have that ability to do so. |
| In-door field space for winter use |
| It is very important that there is comprehensive and straightforward forward transit to and from the facility. The most common reason people do not go to McMahon is the poor transit connectivity to most of the city. All the facilities built should be accessible for all populations. The facilities also need to be affordable. It defeats the purpose of trying to attract people if no one can afford it |
| Better interpretation with the university of Calgary and the adjacent residential areas. The space is currently separated by major roads in all sides |
| Golf practice facility - badly lacking in Calgary. |
| Baseball / park/ field house |
| A Fieldhouse is critical, since the city does not currently have one (aside from the privately owned Macron Performance Centre of Foothills Soccer Club). |
| possibly entertainment area if it funds taxpayers portion of costs |
| See #4. The washroom and food vendor services at McMahon are woefully inadequate to meet demand. As a result, people avoid coming to Stamp games, because it is such an unpleasant experience with lineups and lengthy delays at every turn |
| Architecture and design are critical for user engagement and community acceptance to encourage long term viability - make it a place people want to be. Create a year-round gathering place by making it multi-use, add winter use, add indoor tennis. Must include restaurants for daily and before/after event to encourage use throughout the day. |
| A better City of Calgary recreation centre with more amenities (like what we get a Village square in the NE, or even Winston Churchill, Killarney, Renfrew) |
| Indoor track for public use |
| Indoor Velodrome |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Extra washrooms |
| Keep the volleydome |
| As before, football stadium should have option to be covered for use in winter |
| Hotel and retail shops to go along with recreational activities |
| A soccer field for the Calvary fc |
| Field House- My family has participated in track & field for many years and we have found that the city is so very far behind other cities with regards to our track and field facilities. Edmonton has a number of Field Houses. This project has been in the works for so many years. This project needs to move forward, we are a city that experiences winter conditions for almost 9 months of the year. |
| It could be something really transformative in the university area with a nice design and additional shopping and food options similar to the YMCA rocky ridge with entertainment and public gathering space/plaza space/benches/picnic tables and nice landscaping as well to connect and enjoy the area without necessarily having to pay admission or hold a ticket to an event. |
| Field house |
| Youth soccer |
| An outdoor pool would be great. There isn't anything like that in the neighboring communities. Large outdoor ice rink would probably be nice as well. |
| Dining and entertainment destinations. Indoor field house. |
| Access. The Banff Trail station does not serve the whole city. |
| Most importantly...a REAL world class field house. Strong business and entertainment presence (think Staples Center in LA). Housing....market high rise housing to create the sustainable, ongoing life and "vibe". A high end hotel. |
| No soccer fields. |
| extended public use like soccer fields |
| Accessible for all Calgary has been doing a terrible job so far. |
| Outdoor concert venue. Concert hall bigger than SAJA Expanded version of NE Rotary Challenger Park |
| More athletic facilities available to the public and to students. With the close proximity to the University of Calgary, new facilities can build up a sense of community and grow very quickly, but only if the public is able to access them. |
| Shopping, restaurants, entertainment Make it a vibrant area. |
| Entertainment District |
| Creation and maintenance of sports facilities to promote Summer Sport Development. |
| A new covered stadium. A covered field house. Plenty of parking. |
| Soccer field and bike parking |
| Bike pump track (velosolutions) and a skate park would be additions that would be well used by the community. |
| Food kiosks areas. No where to eat on the site for athletes. |
| Impressive architecture facilities to continue to keep the city competitive |
| Fieldhouse with floor level Track and Field facility. Calgary does not have one. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| parking needs to be thought out well, stampeders games get too crazy |
| Greenery |
| Accessibility for persons with disabilities. Training facilities that they can use as well. |
| An entertainment hub |
| Sustainability, walkability / connectivity with transit is critical as part of reducing carbon emissions; the area feels like a large parking lot at the moment. |
| Training and social gathering areas. Look up field of dreams in Phoenix |
| A better means of transport from Banff Trail Station to the university via the western side of the complex. The walk across the park can be somewhat tedious. |
| Easy access to medical care. Lots of local businesses. |
| Field house incorporated with a new stadium design |
| Private entertaining booths |
| 55+ housing with easy accessibility and not 3 stories high. |
| Build a central parking structure to add overall parking spaces, while freeing up space for other uses. |
| A new baseball stadium. |
| allow for future expansion - start with a smaller stadium but should be able to grow/add on as Calgary grows. Perhaps a stadium for 30,000 but should be able to add an outer ring for another 30,000 fans (total 60,000) so if we ever host olympics it can host opening / closing ceremonies by only adding seats |
| Change rooms for teams to use Better/easier access bathrooms |
| Indoor/outdoor facilities |
| It is a shame that the Cities approach to recreation facility funding is so myopic that numerous private infrastructure investments have been made outside of city limits. This City has so much potential but the current approach is failing the citizenship. Sad |
| Make it useful for winter activities, e.g. an outdoor skating rink. |
| Restaurant and Dining |
| It would be great to be able to offer meeting space for tournaments (mentioned above) and food stands for participants and spectators. Updating the facilities in the track area could be a great start. |
| Pickleball is one of the fastest growing recreational activities in Calgary. There are a number of tennis courts that sit empty, if they were painted with pickleball lines, they would be better utilized. Indoor pickleball courts are also required as there are relatively few good indoor courts available in the city, most are in community centers with low ceilings, poor lighting & ventilation |
| There is no need for: condos, duplexes, single houses. If the U of C requires additional dorms for students, it should solely be responsible for building those on its own business. |
| More pedestrian friendly and more services that will draw users to the area. |
| Additional parking spaces could be considered parking around the university as it is a densely populated area. |
| 7/24 use and and a unifying theme so that it ties together. Make it so the area is no longer the obstacle to pedestrians/cycling it currently is. It's more convenient/friendly to drive from the Condos West of McMahon to the Motel village restaurants then to walk. |
| All season consideration |
| University student housing |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| See question 4 |
| An indoor/outdoor facility for field hockey or multi-purpose sports is top on my wish list because we have so few buildings/facilities to play in. |
| Walkways throughout, right now it feels like each part is a plan in itself. It would be great where a walk/bike around the entire facility could occur. |
| Some food retail businesses. There is limited selection for students around the area and it would be easier to have a small food area to go to after these sports activities are done. |
| Public Washrooms |
| a roof? |
| An indoor Lawn Bowling Facility would be a great add on. the addition of this would be great for the 500+ members of the Lawn Bowling community in Calgary. I also believe that with an indoor facility the sport could be grown. The indoor facility would also open the door greatly to have Canadian tournaments/Championships as there is only 1 true indoor facility and it is located in Vancouver. |
| Sporting facilities for sports/ team currently using that facility other than football. (Similar to the dome used by volleyball leagues). Field hockey specifically please. Thank you! |
| Truly want to see a Fieldhouse built for Calgarians to use - especially for children and teens. |
| Field house. |
| Vital to have an indoor track for the city. VITAL |
| turf field with more washroom and snack vendor |
| I love pools and wish we had more. It's hard with covid. |
| New shopping and recreational facilities to increase traffic to the area. |
| An indoor field house for all season training |
| Walking/running/biking path |
| pickleball courts, indoor and outdoor |
| connection to bike paths, walking paths |
| Fields for recreation and sport. |
| park areas would be nice |
| A shelter for the fields as when there has been bad weather there is no where to take shelter. Also, easy access to parking. |
| Field hockey fields (indoor and additional outdoor) |
| Family gathering spaces like the grounds at Mosaic Stadium |
| Increase the food and drink options in the area. |
| Modern architecture |
| Elite athletic facilities. Focus on functionality and presentation. |
| Area for outdoor concerts & festivals. |
| Field house |
| On site dining/bars for teams to gather or spectators to visit prior to games. |
| Replace the baseball field with a fieldhouse |
| Modern facilities for Stampede and professional soccer games. |
| playground with bathroom concession (so little kids can play while bigger kids participate in sport) |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Concerts, food options, |
| Field hockey field |
| field access, parking, availability |
| Open fields for unorganized play, picnics and places to play - to provide more green space for play and sports |
| Indoor/outdoor field hockey facilities Field hockey is always an underdeveloped sport and almost every high school has a girls field hockey team and it would be nice to be able to train indoors during the winter |
| This is a current hub for university, club and community sports. It should be developed for typically summer sport area. (Eg field hockey, Soccer, volleyball, football sports plex with indoor and outdoor options to accommodate Calgary's climate). |
| Food and drink to enjoy watching sporting events and being outside |
| It would be great to add in some retail and food shops to allow for ease for those using the space without needing to travel offsite. |
| Indoor field hockey facility |
| basketball?? Cycling track? |
| Field House |
| Baseball fields |
| McMahon Stadium has the Red and White Club which is used quiet a bit as an alternative to the more expensive-to-rent convention facilities at BMO Centre and Calgary Convention Centre. However the Stadium ends up reconfigured, I hope this functionality remains (with improvements, of course). |
| Having places to eat nearby the existing facilities would be nice |
| Local beer stalls in additional to the traditional concession. |
| Business or auxiliary facilities that supplement the site use - food & beverage; sporting goods; medical; child care . . . Proximity to university must provide some synergy. |
| It must include considerations that will make us successful in bidding for major events that will boost our economy and have long-standing legacies that will serve our community for generations. There is great potential for this concept to be the host site of many major sporting events that are shifting to fully adaptive and inclusive platforms that will develop volunteers and local clubs. |
| PUBLIC SAFETY, POLICING TO MAKE THIS A NEW HEALTHCARE CENTRE FOCUSED ON WELLNESS AND SCIENCE AND MEDICINE - WITH GOOD ARCHITECTURE |
| An outdoor hockey rink |
| Popular bars/restaurants to attract people there other than for football (stamps or other levels) and concerts/events |
| With the close access to the c-train, it seems the significant parking lots are unnecessary and a waste of good space that could otherwise be utilized to house existing / new recreational facilities. This would maximize the actual use of the land for recreational purposes, as opposed to unneeded / empty parking lot space. |
| Asphalt pump track - accessible for all wheeled sports (skateboard, bikes, scooters, wheelchairs, rollerblades) for a fraction of the cost of skateparks. Inclusive, easily accessible 'risky-play' and fitness opportunity for users of all ages and abilities. Non traditional sports activities are important! |
| Pickleball courts, both indoor and outdoor. It is one of the fastest growing sports and it is difficult to find court space. |
| Field house |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Skateboard/scooter/bike park to rival Shaw Millenium Park. Why: crowded existing facilities that lack the scope for a variety of athletes. |
| Public services like bathrooms, cafes accessible on the park would be a safer option (rather than going across the street). They could also bring a year round use factor to the area. |
| Entertainment. Having another convertible venue for 400-800 seats it will benefit local promoters. UoC venue are always occupied with their own productions. MountRoyal's Bella Hall is busy as well and their other venues are not good for standing concerts. |
| Bring back semi-pro baseball! Expand space for indoor baseball training (the batting cages are really cramped) |
| This is, effectively, a public park. In Calgary we lack a field house, or a suitable stadium, which would be great in this location. |
| Lots of parking. Calgary needs better parking as does the university |
| A large field house for recreation. |
| Track and baseball. Central location and shared parking. |
| A field house could be interesting, as well as perhaps using some underutilized land along 24th as residential could be interesting. |
| indoor sports facility |
| Fieldhouse! This is the perfect site in the city for a fieldhouse, including an indoor 400m track and other indoor facilities! Better connectivity from train station to the site |
| Restaurants, sports equipment stores |
| Ability to blend and combine university usage in the area so as to create the open space, campus like ambiance. |
| Pickleball courts; both indoor and outdoor. As one of the fastest growing sports in North America, it needs to be part of this plan. |
| Accessibility |
| The entire Foothills Athletic Park and McMahon Stadium lands need a significant injection of life, not only is the stadium over 60 years old but the entire area has no life or energy. Amateur athletes - Calgarians could benefit with modern facilities - Fieldhouse. |
| Calgary needs more Pickleball courts, both indoor and outdoor to meet the demands of the fastest growing sport in North America. Pickleball is a fantastic game for all age levels and almost all fitness levels. We've played with our grandson and all had a blast. Sadly, Calgary has not kept up with the demand, while other towns and cities have built excellent facilities for their citizens. |
| Multi-sport in the area, still retain the soccer fields. |
| More trees as a buffer to crowchild |
| Batting cages |
| Biking / walking connectivity as it is commonly a through area to connect to other bike / path networks. |
| It will be very important to have both outdoor and indoor Pickleball courts as this sport is rapidly growing. It is very easy to add pickleball court lines to existing tennis court facilities. Need indoor courts for winter months. |
| Family oriented facilities |
| Renovate and upgrade what is there right now |
| need more recreation facilities in the city |
| Outdoor pickleball. And indoor pickleball if a fieldhouse is built. Great activity for our aging demographic. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Food court |
| Pickleball, Pickleball, Pickleball, Pickleball!!! Fastest growing sport in North America - for all ages, |
| ACCESSIBILITY! A few spots on the end zone over the red and white club are not enough! |
| Public restrooms |
| Foothills athletic park, the total redevelopment will provide modern infrastructure for Calgarians, as the entire sight is a relic. This can spurn endless growth & financial opportunity, not to mention potential for national / international sporting events, concerts, business & housing development, amateur & pro sports to improve and offer a modern fan experience. |
| Maybe a closed off dog park, sidewalk so that you don't have to walk through the parking lot. The entrance into the parking lot from crowchild is too abrupt and should be changed. That entire traffic light situation on crowchild should be removed |
| Stampeders home base |
| outdoor pickle ball courts |
| As noted, CEA and sustainable food cultivation opportunities. |
| Year round indoor and outdoor dedicated pickleball (12+ courts) as current facilities do not exist. Look to Edmonton, Red Deer, St. Albert and Spruce Grove which all have dedicated pickleball courts! Why is Calgary so far behind!? |
| pickleball |
| A new stadium! |
| Field house and better development around the grass fields. Currently there is no usable field house and the grass fields are brutal. A parkade to reduce the lot size and create more space for retail and entertainment. |
| Maintain the baseball dome and foothills stadium. Aliasing tailgate opportunities for football games. |
| McMahon upgrades |
| Affordable housing that would include students. |
| Multisport adaptability - many "smaller" groups field hockey, lacrosse, cricket, ... are challenged to find spaces suitable to their sport |
| Field house, sports services such as physiotherapy, entertainment and if space permits, restaurants. |
| This space has the potential to be a 'go-to' destination for Calgary. It has transit access, major road access and can generate synergies with the university. |
| No additional services. There's enough going on in the plan already |
| New baseball stadium and fieldhouse |
| Better facilities and bathrooms |
| It would be nice to have a public park, maybe with a landmark playground for children and families |
| Parking and access into lot |
| Parking for arena |
| Update the full size diamond to permit longer seasons, or incorporate proper field houses attached to the diamonds or tracks.. McMahon is the eye sore and white elephant that is vacant |
| Multiple football fields or the ability to convert size. Dinos and Stampeders should both both considered in the development, as well as outdoor concerts, and other events that you could have in the stadiums. |
| Outdoor concert and park. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Bars and Restaurants combined with Sporting events and Public space (Field House), an Entertainment district for the whole city with world class concerts and sporting events, including Stampeders. The city deserves a place to go. |
| Field house because we currently don't have one. I'd love to see some restaurants/shopping/apartments. Make it like Ottawa's Lansdown park. |
| Non-road biking/walking access connecting UofC campus to area. |
| A field house that would increase year-round use of the area |
| Outdoor play fields - needed Indoor multi sport fieldhouse - needed even more New outdoor stadium. - current is outdated. |
| Field house, more opportunities to work with the university. The Active Living department is better and offer more than the city recreation. |
| Safety and security |
| Everything needs to be talk over with the stamps organization to continue to show calgarys support |
| Velodrome + inline Track |
| Field House |
| Parking and transit. To ease the movement of people in and out |
| Restaurant |
| Field house, condos maybe even hotels would be great for the area. Also restaurants and retail shops would make it a great social place |
| Public washrooms |
| Fieldhouse, park space including seating, public washrooms, pathway system, outdoor community arena, playground |
| Accessibility and walkability. Let's stop relying and n cars to bring us everywhere |
| A great opportunity to create an entertainment area. LRT, Hotels are already there. |
| Don't forget about baseball - if foothills and little league diamonds are removed, equivalent quality replacements need to be built |
| Park, and expanded track facilities, little league diamonds. |
| Fieldhouse. See: Commonwealth Recreation Centre in Edmonton as a starting off point. Add bigger fieldhouse space (full size soccer field) and a proper indoor/outdoor track. |
| New swimming pool. Existing pool is very old. |
| A more understandable parking lot. The parking North East parking lot is a zig zag of lanes which can make it difficult to get in and out of the parking lot. |
| Indoor field house that could open in nice weather for kids training during the off season would be really great |
| Community spaces |
| A strong retail sector would vastly improve this area's usability over the long run. It would keep people coming year round. |
| Does not accommodations or entertainment spots, there is enough close by |
| Update the athletics field (also use of equipment when possible) and soccer fields with nets to encourage free-time playing |
| Year round training for baseball and other sports. There is no Indoor training facility for baseball provided by the city of Calgary. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Sports medicine centre. Facilities designed to host national and international events |
| More bathrooms to use during big events so lines aren't so long and blocking traffic. Wider hallways to fit the amount of people using the facility. |
| More hockey rinks. As well there should be a student village like they have in university towns in the US. Affordable housing for students near SAIT and the University would reduce crowding and reliance on the LRT. The City really missed this opportunity when they sold the University West land to the highest bidder for the crappy neighbourhood they are building there. |
| Updated baseball facilities. Huge market for baseball within the city of Calgary that will only grow upon further development and accessibility |
| Winterized soccer field to be used all year around, additional artificial soccer field to be used most of the year. |
| Maintain the existing ball diamond at Foothills and update the facilities so that players and out of town guests do not have to use porta potties. |
| I think restaurants, bars and hotels mix well with sport and rec and the area needs more of those. |
| Indoor/dry land Baseball training facility, in addition to an outdoor baseball venue able to accommodate Midget and adult teams. More than one field then we can host tournaments. |
| pool |
| Modernize the area. Foothills has been practically the same since the Calgary Cannons Played there. The facilities need to be upgraded and updated |
| An indoor fieldhouse is needed with consideration given to including pickleball courts. Outdoor pickleball courts, either shared with tennis or dedicated for pickleball only. |
| Shopping, restaurants, alternative uses for parking lot (farmers markets) on site. Make the area an entertainment district. |
| Restaurants and hotels |
| Restaurants and bars. |
| Baseball. |
| Green space and recreation opportunities for all. |
| Fields, health and wellness for teams |
| Accessibility to the C-Train - a design that does not block access to Banff Trail's train station from the west or north side of McMahon. Blocking it off would cause users to have to walk for miles around any new facilities to get to the train. There has to be a cut through path. |
| Major improvements or rebuilding McMahon stadium. |
| If the destruction of Foothills Stadium is indeed a necessity then there better be plans incorporated into this field house to provide a top tier in-kind replacement facility. In a time when the game is growing throughout the province at an unprecedented rate and stadium are being built in Sylvan, Edmonton, Spruce Grove we are going to lose ours?!? What a joke!!! |
| Connectivity for c-train Arena Track field |
| More event space and shopping. It's not used outside of high school track and football, a regular area to visit for shopping or outdoor events would make it cool. Less parking garage more welcoming |
| We need a baseball field |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| We have been striving to get a skate park built in the tri-wood area and would ask that this be considered if designers are looking for ideas on the space. There is a large populous of schools in and around this area and the city has yet to build a skatepark in this region. The closest is the Bowness skatepark which is a considerable distance from Foothills/McMahon. |
| Need to have an indoor space for recreation that can be accessed in the winter. e.g. Field House |
| Parking is hard to find near the indoor baseball facility, specially during weekdays when most spaces are reserved for City recreation department staff. |
| Field House - Calgary needs one in NW. |
| An indoor fieldhouse. |
| Indoor running track (field house). Year-round operation of track facilities. Public bathroom/water fountain. Adequate cycle lanes nearby. Pedestrian paths throughout. Traffic calming. |
| More parking by the baseball stadium. When the site is busy often have to park in the McMahon parking lot and walk to the stadium. |
| Accessible sports areas for people with diverse needs. |
| Restaurants, pubs. Multiple locations on the same site will ensure sufficient competition and keep prices reasonable for calgarians. |
| I love the idea of mixed use to integrate a more user-friendly and inclusive McMahon Stadium experience combined with a sports/entertainment/athletics hub that will continue to serve all Calgarians. |
| A mix of affordable housing, community services, and green space. That part of the NW is becoming affluent, and a mixed use, affordable community and living space that offers services for a variety of populations could be really great. |
| Need to improve accessibility by walking, there is only access from the university drive side. Too many fences to walk through it. Need more walking connections to university. Really should focus on sports, that is what the city needs more of. A trendy retail/whatever just isn't needed. Most stadium area redevelopments in other cities seem to fail due to lack of continuous business. |
| One multi level parking area that serves the whole area, with enter exit to the east and west. A playground. More bike racks. |
| Concert venue |
| New indoor multi-use athletic facility |
| An indoor 400m track would be amazing for winter running. |
| If there is a stadium it should have a tailgate concession and exterior monitors to view sporting events |
| None. Keep what is already there. Fix only what is broken folks. |
| Field house |
| Multi sport facilities for year round use. Cause it's Calgary, that's why. |
| Pubs and restaurants |
| Park and open space |
| Multiuse professional sports facility, state of the art. A roof that closes in the winter and open in the summer |
| Permanent outdoor soccer fields that are maintained |
| Field house to house many more activities. |
| Enclosed field house, the city of Calgary is lacking in this area. |
| More green space and parks in that area would be nice |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Disc golf course, Park space, cycle trails and ice skating trails in the winter |
| Multi-sport facilities so that multiple users can use the facilities for their own sport. The proposed field house would have been perfect for this. MacArthur Island in Kamloops is a prime example of how space can be utilized for multi sport. The city also doesn't have any proper sites for hosting big outdoor tournaments at one location other than the CSC indoor facility. |
| Improvements or a new stadium, we need to have one in the city and this is as good a space as any |
| Indoor and outdoor field house options to support growth of amateur sport |
| 1-turf options for 1/3 field designated area; 2-Indoor- outdoor- optional covering (awning) for multi-use booking space. |
| Field house, soccer Center. |
| Public useful green space/parks and restaurants/entertainment/bars so that it becomes a place where people gather outside of major sporting events |
| Sports Hub. Provide all sporting infrastructure - cycling BMX track, cross country ski track in the winter could be incorporated, indoor soccer fields |
| Field house that can be used by the public for multi-sports. |
| The 8 lane 400m indoor track. This is the most important new facility being added to the design. This track will make Calgary the ideal location to host USports track championships as well as many other national and international indoor championships. |
| bike park |
| farmer's market or some kind of local vendor's space would be great |
| The Multisport Fieldhouse is absolutely crucial. It has been needed by the amateur sport community in Calgary for decades. Calgary has no indoor track with an infield to serve the needs of many sport groups. |
| A fieldhouse and track facility would be great. Perhaps with the CFL/XFL negotiations, soccer and a track facility we could have all in one to have a building that is used for more than just football and better utilized. With baseball and those other sports in one area it could be an iconic sports area for specific sport shops. Covered would be brilliant to maximize usage. |
| The field-house being a year-round use facility is far more practical than what is currently on the site. |
| Larger indoor domes which can be used for multi sports such as field hockey, touch rugby, ultimate, indoor cricket. This will provide more opportunities for sports groups and the public to use. |
| Multi use recreational space. |
| A field house (specifically for an indoor track) is crucial. It is something missing from our city and would give athletes another venue to train and allow the city and track clubs to make money through hosting major competitions. |
| A fieldhouse is very important for the concept design because there is currently no good indoor training facility for professional and recreational athletes alike. For a city that spends most of the year covered in snow, this is an essential aspect of development. |
| Restaurants |
| Concession, off season use |
| Open areas for families |
| Spaces for community to gather, including recreation activities not just competitive sports |
| I would love to see a new fieldhouse. It is something that Calgary could really use. As a student at the university for the last three years I'd also love to see the area endeavor to be a bit of a hub for students. A cafe, low-key bar, board game cafe, or something of the sort could be a great piece in a multi-use entertainment district. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Bathrooms! |
| Restaurant to serve commuter traffic and users of facilities |
| Athletic facilities |
| Improved baseball facilities outdoor and indoor. |
| Pickleball courts |
| Major events - not all events should be held at the stampede grounds or downtown. |
| Indoor lawn (synthetic) bowls rinks - We cant play the game in fall or winter. The facility would be highly used. |
| McMahon needs a major overhaul |
| Public access and public spaces |
| The stadium should be convertible/have a closing top. Not covered like an indoor stadium, but the option to have a closing roof for weather |
| Track and field training facilities both indoor 200m track and an outdoor 400m with suitable competition size field event training. The Olympic hopefuls in our city have NOWHERE to train!!! |
| Fieldhouse, increase sport offerings for Calgary |
| Calgary is in desperate need for an indoor field house for team sports such as field lacrosse and field hockey. |
| Bathroom access when using fields/track |
| Modern suites, roof in case of inclement weather, LED ribbons |
| Concession or restaurant for guests to utilize , as well as restrooms. |
| Indoor track |
| The facility built needs to be a large part of the community, full-service and operational year round. It needs to be a destination for all families and individuals and community oriented and not just for the rich. Parking underground and a well lit walkway will provides easy access. Health, fitness & food and a park would bring the community and others into the area more often. Reasonable parking |
| Indoor lawn bowling facility. There is currently only one in Canada in Vancouver. We are currently using Soccer Centers which are not very good. |
| Option for food trucks that isn't an after thought. |
| Field house with large seating capacity so th stampeders can play there and we can have large stadium sized concerts (the Calgary next concept) |
| pub/restaurants would be good. |
| Indoor field house. It could be used for so many sports year-round, and provide an opportunity to host competitions |
| Outdoor 25m competition pool |
| More landscaping and park areas |
| If the future of this site is to be used for "entertainment focused mixed-use districts anchored by sports facilities" then there needs to be more usable multi-use indoor space for use during inclement weather, and to open up the possibilities to events or uses that cannot take place outdoors. |
| Playground/park space. More areas that are open and accessible to the public. Currently it feels like a disjointed number of private spaces all with a similar "recreation" theme. |
| Multi story parking to reduce the footprint of the parking lots |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I would love to see transit oriented development. University District and the Uxbridge Drive development don't compare to the walkability and connectivity potential offered by this site's access to the LRT and university. I really hope this site is viewed more broadly than recreation and that mixed use development is put in place to establish a broader community use. |
| A lounge area for spectators to watch playoffs and tournaments. Locker facilities for players and umpires. |
| Parks and cycling area |
| Transit access on site or very near by. Distance to the C-Train is a barrier for some citizens with differing abilities |
| Bike parking. |
| Places to walk, playground for kids in addition to sporting facilities. Maybe access to food to create community |
| New and/or updated ballparks (for baseball not slowpitch) |
| We should be making the city more accessible for more people and reducing our dependence on the single vehicle. Focus on having a complete athletic community here - TOD, sport facilities and amenities that athletes/users need eg physio, gym, healthy food options. Make it a destination for both athletes and casual users alike. |
| year round recreational / entertainment facilities |
| Green space |
| A new baseball stadium because Calgary needs more sports and entertainment. A water park. |
| Facilities that incorporate an even larger variety of athletic uses, and ones that can occur more times throughout the year. Improve opportunities for usage during slower cold weather times. This can include current athletics but also more public usage of the area for skating, sledding and other outdoor activities. |
| Sporting and night gatherings when COVID-19 is over |
| The mixed use redevelopment proposals in this area are going to cannibalize each other - University District is slowing, Stadium, Brentwood RioCan, Calgary Coop, Brentwood TOD, Northland Mall. There is simply not enough demand in Calgary's near or medium future to absorb everything. Be complementary to private plans - no more half built stalled out projects. Plan carefully or not at all. |
| Parks and green space |
| community hubs. small businesses that encourage local shopping & services to be used. creating roots that can last generations. |
| Indoor lawn bowling, accessible activity for all ages, bring national and international competition. Indoor for play year round |
| Field house. Allow for concerts at the stadium. To increase revenue opportunities and use by more Calgarians. Change noise bylaw to facilitate. |
| Baseball stadium, because Calgary lacks high level baseball facilities and are unable to attract high level provincial, western Canadian and Canadian national championships |
| Walking paths and green space that is not a dog park but could be used to walk your dog. |
| More parking. More soccer fields, less track and field space. |
| as above - restaurants, farmer market, specials seasonal market (Christmas). Would you be retiring some existing facilities to combine into this area - such as swimming pools. |
| An indoor lawn bowling facility so people can lawn bowl during the winter. Especially for seniors, this is an important activity that can keep the aging population active, which results in decreased medical expenses |
| McMahon renovation |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Open space, flexible entertainment space, bicycle pump track. |
| Parking is often overlooked but with the type of space and amount of people using it on a regular basis, easy parking access is important |
| Improved walking paths and increased greenspace would encourage casual and daily usage. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - maybe public barbecues like in parks by the river - clean public washrooms |
| Concert venue |
| It would be neat to see publicly-accessible services like a dog park, playground, or walking paths. Although I'd love to explore the area and spend time there with my family (as we regularly do in other City recreation sites), as someone who doesn't see themselves as a regular user of either a fieldhouse or McMahon Stadium, it's currently hard to see a reason to spend time at Foothills + McMahon. |
| Underground parking and/or a parkade would allow for better use of the available surface land. Currently there is insufficient space to park when attending events at McMahon Stadium. More use of the Stadium needs to happen - outdoor concerts and the like. |
| World class indoor lawn bowling greens on synthetic grass - to allow access during winter months for social and Canadian National Team players and attract high level athletes from around the world for National competition. |
| Traffic. |
| <p>Fieldhouse including gyms, pools, changing rooms, equipment rentals, etc.</p> <p>Outdoor Rink in winter months</p> <p>A new pedestrian bridge connecting the c-train line and</p> <p>Full track and field facilities</p> <p>Housing opportunities (non-student)</p> |
| More public recreation facilities with green space and cycling and walking connectivity. Right now it's really hard to get around that area as a pedestrian. |
| Would love to see something similar to Ottawa's Lansdowne Park |
| See above |
| Better transit links |
| Use burns stadium for more practical applications |
| Field House and housing opportunities |
| <p>Parking for tailgating.</p> <p>It's an essential part of the football experience!</p> |
| Other stuff to attract people during in-game days. Like shopping or other sport teams entertainment amphitheater/event stage. One or two cafe's or small restaurants would be a nice addition to this area or perhaps room for a small farmer's market, the northwest does not have this service at all right now. |
| Concerts, dome, restaurants, shopping, variety of uses. Look to Vancouver Place for inspiration. |
| GROCERY STORE |
| library and ymca |
| Community Hall |
| Dining, some fast food, some casual, some more formal. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Gotta have a bar that's not only open during games. Everyone wants to go for a beer after the game, and with the revenue from the metric crap ton that people drink after games, it would be a wasted opportunity. There is literally no bars nearby now that Moose McGuires is gone, so no competition. It's a cheap thing to do, easy money after. |
| Access by transit, all persons accessibility. |
| A field house |
| Field house. |
| Entertainment |
| Interconnectivity for pedestrians, cyclist and transit users. This is a great opportunity to convert an Inner City amenity away from being accessed primarily by cars |
| Number 4 |
| Outdoor space but also mixed use and public space. |
| Its absolutely ludicrous to consider this project without a total redevelopment of McMahon Stadium and its combination of a field house within it. While this an expensive option, it would give the city another opportunity to have a world class facility that could house any number of events that two separate facilities couldn't on their own. This city has been EXTREMELY shortsighted in that regard. |
| Field house. The need for a large indoor athletic space for track and field activities is sorely needed in Calgary |
| A fieldhouse. |
| A world class track and field site. We don't have one. |
| Consider a City operated 50m pool! Yes there is a 50m at U of C but the community does not have access to it and the city does not operate (directly) a 50m pool. |
| New indoor fieldhouse that includes a new stadium for the Stampeders, new community arena(s), new community pool, multi-family residential |
| Extremely upgraded McMahon stadium. Concerts |
| New field house is top priority. |
| Supporting retail/services to whatever ends up there. Connections through site (Banff Trail Station to Univ Hts, Motel Village to University) |
| Sport and athlete development services |
| Parking should be available if there is to be entertainment to be continued at this location. As without parking fan/spectators fill the community and can become an annoyance for families. |
| Allow for community organization to better utilize the space and see it all in use more hours. |
| accessibility for inclusive participation; food kiosks/trucks would be helpful for events; safety; adequate washrooms for outdoor events/facilities; |
| Convention, tradeshow space. |
| Need to keep FDB & Foot Hills Pool in concept. If Motel village is hotels are being removed. Accommodation/ parking will need to be in plane. |
| Festival street |
| It would be great if there were other parks and greenspaces that people could enjoy. Maybe also a rec outdoor rink, skateboard area, anything to get people using the space but keep it green. |
| perhaps some retail - keep it safe for walking at night |
| Indoor field house. Check out the big one at Waterloo university or the domes at U of A. why because we have winter 6-8 months of the year, youth teams need space to train or play |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Public spaces and connectivity. The site is currently an island and might as well be relocated to the edge of the city unless the barriers to the site can be removed. |
| Connectivity and free parking |
| More public gathering spaces to give people a reason to visit the area and spend time there when there isn't a specific event to attend. |
| A fieldhouse is badly needed for the city and this location is ideal given it's central & close to the university. Better use of the land currently occupied by seldom-used Foothills Stadium is required. Would love to see a plan that incorporates a new, small arena (to replace Father David Bauer) as well as small soccer/football stadium better-suited to lower-capacity events. Upgraded McMahon. |
| The track as per above. Outdoor equipment for strength training (similar to Edworthy) walking pathways. |
| Field house that can be used for multiple sports |
| Field house, one outside full-size soccer pitch, outdoor seating, restaurant or food services |
| Solutions to the asphalt field of parking lots. It is currently an area that I find very unfriendly to pedestrians. When you walk or drive along 24th or Crowchild it feels like a aesthetically and visually unappealing area. |
| LEED buildings; indoor plants; outdoor biodiversity and gardens; all for healthy air and environment |
| A fieldhouse should be considered. Calgary is much too big not to have a fieldhouse. Additional lane for Crowchild Trail. |
| Some low-key entertainment |
| Limit parking as traffic will have negative impacts on the surrounding community. Include a Fieldhouse - should be publicly accessible. Should be for broader sports and not just focused on hockey/football. |
| The district in Ottawa would serve as a good example....a stadium, condo's, restaurants, transit, etc. That would be a great model for what these lands could become. |
| make it a gathering place |
| It would be nice if the new/refurbished facility was covered, or partially covered. |
| A coffee shop would be wonderful for the area. |
| This site should feature a blend of commercial, residential and sport/recreational use |
| access to the nearby train station could be better, include green corridors for wildlife. |
| Housing is key. The more a place has a feel of people actually living there, they better. Hopeful McMahon can get a significant upgrade as it is the worst stadium in the league and also hopeful we can find a way to incorporate Calgary's pro soccer team to increase usage. |
| The design should have ample accessibility. Parking/walking paths/transit, etc. |
| Condos, shopping, restaurants |
| I think places for small businesses to operate, I think it would enhance a community feel as well help the calgary economy. |
| A wide, elevated, gradually sloped, curving pedestrian mall directly from Banff Trail LRT to University Drive, wide enough for pedestrians and bike lanes, with kiosk/shop space along the way. Well lit, landscaped, views of the city, featuring a grand McMahon entranceway in the middle. A landmark for the community, a simple wayfinding tool for pedestrians while keeping traffic safely separated. |
| Family friendly activities |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>1) An indoor field house because Calgary doesn't have enough indoor fields for cold weather use. As such, this hampers amateur (youth) sports. 2) More turf fields! There is an embarrassing lack of turf fields for a city of Calgary's size and population. Grass fields are nice but events get rescheduled in inclement weather etc.</p> |
| <p>Construction of heated walkways, given this is an important connector between the U of C and the FMC.</p> |
| <p>Retail and dining is feasible.</p> |
| <p>Having properly designated queues for food/beverage stands. Right now it's a free for all and blocks all traffic through the concourse. Better layout for bathrooms. More sinks (2 sinks for 20 stalls is insufficient)</p> |
| <p>I would LOVE a coffee shop in a park</p> |
| <p>Support facilities for tailgating and entertainment for football games</p> |
| <p>a field house for year-round athletics is necessary.</p> |
| <p>Field house - Track and Field needs this!!!!!! Entertainment district - makes sporting events more inviting to a large population Walking paths - more inviting versus the dusty parking lots underground parking - more appealing and could make good use of the space above</p> |
| <p>Indoor field house for community use and minor sports</p> |
| <p>food and beverage options- cafe? free accessible outdoor spaces with shady areas for people to gather ?water feature- like a fountain, wading pool, spray park?</p> |
| <p>Year round athletic park (field house) for athletics and other sports training.</p> |
| <p>A broader provision of water recreation, both for rehab & recreation. E.g. cold and WARM pools for exercises/laps</p> |
| <p>Water park for little ones, benches, lots of green open space, ensuring all peoples of all walks of life can enjoy the space even if not 'utilizing' the sports areas - both winter and summer. X-c ski trails throughout in the winter along the perimeter? Skating lane...go for 4 seasons.</p> |
| <p>Indoor soccer</p> |
| <p>Field house which includes a fitness facility and wellness activities</p> |
| <p>Recreation facilities should include an olympic size pool for swim meets and events to be rented out to the many swim teams in Calgary. This would be a good source of revenue for the city.</p> |
| <p>See above: competition-sized swimming pool. This could be an income earner for the city.</p> |
| <p>Housing - it's a well connected area with great land value that will only increase. To maximize benefit of the location amenities have to add significant housing adjacent to the university and towards Foothills medical centre. It's a waste to leave it all for parking and fields.</p> |
| <p>Ability to walk or bike easily through the area, either east-west or north-south, NOT to be forced to go around. Maintain as much park/green space as possible.</p> |
| <p>NO shopping. NO housing. Those elements are addressed adequately by the surrounding communities.</p> |
| <p>It needs to recognize benefits of some density to more appropriately serve as a destination hub for recreation of both participation type and as spectators, a place to go for fulsome services for a longer period, not just in and out for an appointment or game time.</p> |
| <p>get a C-Train line under whatever is built to eliminate/reduce the walk to the stadium station on the other side of Crowchild. Getting stuck on that bridge in November during Grey Cup is brutal</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| <p>multigenerational physical activity and recreation spaces - Foothills Pool is small, cramped and oversubscribed Note: with what we are learning for head trauma sustained in Football - I prefer to see a facility that would better support the local communities rather than a big grand one that facilitates a sport that severely limits the lifespan/livability of the athletes and is not Canadian</p> |
| <p>Groceries or modern markets. Shopping, both indoor and outdoor.</p> |
| <p>Infrastructure such as transit access and yes ... parking. The city often seem to think that not providing vehicle parking will result in people not driving which would be nice. But in reality developing in this was just pushes parking into surrounding residential neighborhoods.</p> |
| <p>Foothills baseball stadium seems under-utilized. Unless there are efforts to bring some form of minor league baseball back to Calgary, is it time for the stadium to go?</p> |
| <p>A new stadium</p> |
| <p>Modern architecture that is sustainable and appealing.</p> |
| <p>I DONT AND DONT WANT ANY TAX DOLLARS SPENT ON THIS ESPECIALLY IN THIS ECONOMY AND NONNN THIS WONT HELP THE ECONOMY OR PEOPLE LIKE ME NEEDING WORK AND HAVENT WORKED IN OVER A YEAR</p> |
| <p>Fieldhouse for indoor sport activities to allow year round usages. Indoor/sheltered tennis courts. As well air bubble installation over soccer fields to also allow winter usage for those fields.</p> |
| <p>Volleyball dome and hockey arenas are useful.</p> |
| <p>retail main streets?</p> |
| <p>The multi sport fieldhouse!!! We have needed this space for over 20 years and it is a best fit at this location.</p> |
| <p>50000 seat capacity</p> |
| <p>mechanism to modify types of usage and space allocation</p> |
| <p>Essentially a modern multi-use facility like the new Rex centres in new communities that are approachable for any age. There is a real lack in the inner city. Wave pool, etc</p> |
| <p>The fieldhouse would be a major gamechanger. I would highly value the inclusion of trees and local plants, we don't need more lawns to mow but I do not want to see a concrete and glass jungle.</p> |
| <p>Indoor Track and Football/Soccer field. Plus Entertainment / District to increase tax revenue and social area.</p> |
| <p>Additional points of entry would ease traffic congestion along Crowchild Tr. Also perhaps better and/or more food and beverage outlet on site to reduce pedestrians crossing Crowchild before and after events</p> |
| <p>Gay bar</p> |
| <p>Increased sports medicine facilities</p> |
| <p>Tennis .. Restaurants, bars, community area's, park space</p> |
| <p>Mixed-use development, community focused amenities, a fieldhouse</p> |
| <p>Things that the public can access. Everything in the current plan is hard to access or a massive parking lot. Eg. public fields, rinks, velodrome...</p> |

Question 6 – 9: No verbatim comments



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

Question 10: Do you have any ideas to improve access, parking and way-finding with regard to safety for the site?

| |
|---|
| Only seems vehicle focused to me. Get parking off surface to make better use of space. |
| Build a 300 foot high jump for cyclists to ride off of. |
| Greater number of available entrances/exits |
| Underground parking and signs directing flow of traffic. |
| Build a 5 story parkade. |
| Should have a transit stop for the train (if it doesn't already). |
| Better pedestrian access on 16th Ave, double the size of the pedestrian overpass at Crowchild transit as well as better ramp access on both sides. More pedestrian crossings for Crowchild & University & 24th. Complete overhaul of existing ped facilities... |
| Add bike lanes and ramps and paths connecting pedestrian bridges. |
| allow more parking at the university of Calgary |
| Multilevel parkade |
| Unlock the gates |
| Multiple entrance/exit points |
| Free, accessible and disable friendly parking around the development. |
| Sign kiosks |
| Site bounded by 3 high speed corridors. May be difficult to change that to encourage walking & cycling but it should be a main consideration. |
| To save on space have lanes from crowchild exit into an underground parking garage. Reduce the amount of surface parking lot people need to walk across |
| dual pathways for cycling and pedestrian traffic. Add a pedestrian bridge over University Drive to connect to Ultser Road and the Stadium shopping centre. |
| More cycling lanes, underground parking to maximise land use |
| More staff available to promote leaving the facility after football games |
| Multi level parking |
| Until McMahon Stadium is replaced, this is a bit of a lost cause |
| There is great access and parking already. |
| Underground or parkade? |
| Underground parking would be useful, good signage, pedestrian overpass over University Drive and over 24th street, widen pedestrian overpass over Crowchild Trail |
| Parking structure, dedicated entrance and exit. |
| Longer lanes for access turning in to the park |
| Parking lot is currently poorly designed with many blind spots. |
| More back end parking |
| Parkade |
| A focus on implementing the CTP priorities of walking, cycling, transit BEFORE 4-6 lane roads on each side that have 0 active modes crossings please. A continuous pathway network with wayfinding/signs connecting to Red Line. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Reduce parking. Make it difficult to drive fast. Make pathways easy to use, safe and logical with proper signage. Use raised crosswalks for all crosswalks. Parking should be far away from destinations to encourage transit, walking and biking. |
| It is very difficult/dangerous to bike on University Ave, which is a major corridor to both Foothills Athletic Park and the university. A bike lane or multi-use pathway would be a huge asset. |
| Underground parking |
| Build a huge underground and multi level parkade designed for 1000's of cars |
| It would be better if there was a parkade instead of just a parking lot. |
| A larger enclosed walkway much like the one recently completed over MacLeod trail to Chinook Mall that connects the park to the LRT station would be great. |
| Currently walk way from c train to facilities cut through parking lot, ideally this would be stopped to increase safety. |
| Crow child is a huge impediment to pedestrian and cycle traffic |
| Direct merge Lanes in using university drive northbound and Crowchild south bound. Then use university dr northbound only on exit and crowchild southbound only on exit. |
| Parking needs better ingress/egress, too prevent blockage of major street (harmful vehicle idling) |
| make a well-defined and safe drop-off area |
| Better signage |
| I don't see any reference or indications on the map that you're taking into account the established upgrade to crowchild trail due when \$\$ available. This would impact site tremendously! money can be secured; |
| New entrance at the far south corner of the parking lot. |
| make the pedestrian experience front and centre instead of fitting it in after the fact. make the Main access to the site from the ctrain station and cycling/pedestrian access across the highways. Having housing integrated with the site results in people |
| Walkability should be the focus as the area is centrally located and connects to LRT already |
| Non payment Parking garage |
| Have a section for ride sharing and electric car parking. Parking accessibility in other land with walk thru access like bridges, tunnels, like plus 15. |
| Seems to be just fine as is. |
| More special bus service for events |
| Walking is difficult on the Crowchild side |
| Soccer fields |
| Multilevel parking rather than spread out surface parking |
| Improve access to reduce the need for parking. |
| I have never considered it unsafe in that area, the only major street has a bridge walkway, but given there is C-Train access there does not need to be so much parking. |
| When this is all being demolished and re-built would underground parking be a possibility, added to that above ground parking? |
| Parkade with 24 Hour Security with capacity for LRT, Event Parking, University Parking. Affordable for all socioeconomic groups. |
| More, and increased efficiency overhead pedestrian crossings for matchdays. |
| Start creating multilevel parking instead of a giant parking lot |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| It's accessible easily already. |
| Easy turn-in and turn-out from Chowchilla and University Dr. Not these slow 90 degrees turns onto busy roadways. Wider sidewalks. Better parking for busses that bring people to events - currently parking on University Dr.. |
| Drop off pick up access integrated into a large community closed to traffic on event days. Like the TD Place / Lansdowne location in Ottawa. |
| Better signage for where the main entrance is. Better design if the architecture and designs to indicate which entrances are to be used when not a football event. |
| Multi-story Parade. |
| Make parking free again. |
| Clearer markers for McMann Stadium, where to park for gate. |
| No. It's location is excellent. |
| The reason people cross crowchild trail is because the walkway is jammed with people maybe a few more different walkways over crowchild would be better and better access for them to the LRt would be good instead of the herd of so many going to one port |
| Parkade would be helpful to eliminate parking in the nearby neighbourhoods. |
| Good signage |
| Please repave the pathways and do nice signage. Thank you. |
| Making Banff trail more clear about what's there like naming it "foothills" or "McMahon" and making it nicer to use more commonly. |
| Multiple access points, movable/non permanent digital signage during sporting/special events |
| Better signage |
| Connections to the LRT and most importantly protected bike paths! |
| Improve entrances to minimize that traffic interference on crowchild. |
| Make the parking at the university more accessible. |
| Dedicated bike route would be helpful. |
| Build parking garage. |
| Parking should not be the focus of development in this city. Let's focus on how to get people to and from this place without a vehicle, and to make it more than a "there-and-back" place. |
| to add parking for just the 8-10 stampeder games per year is not financially practical. But if multi level parking was easily accessible to university and LRT users it would be well utilized. Parking would need to be on the north and east sides of foot |
| Improve transit access and frequency during events so people don't need to drive |
| Great opportunity to focus on active travel and get people active instead of sitting in their cars to go and see athletes exercise |
| Wider crosswalks, better safety design. More inviting architecture. |
| Having a shuttle |
| The site needs to be simplified and updated |
| Make it for roller skating and keep the tracks gravel and debris free. |
| Keep it as it is |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Better walkability throughout the entire site would be great. Right now if you want to access different parts of it, it almost feels friendlier to drive from one parking lot to the other, which isn't ideal. |
| Better signs SW entrance remain open dual laning turnoff from 16 to Uni Dr N during events |
| More bike parking spots. |
| Underground parking options. A covered pedestrian bridge that crosses crowchild to McMahon and university drive to McMahon. Having the university parking closer to the university. |
| No. LRT access and location are great. |
| encourage more public transit and active transportation |
| Parkade |
| Parkade |
| Have underground parking and a parkade. |
| More entrances into parking. Traffic into and out of facilities is horrible. Going to the volleyball courts or baseball cages is difficult even on slow nights |
| Continue to provide good lighting, expand spaces required for those with wheelchairs and strollers. Better shovelling of routes from transit to site. |
| multi-level parking; entrance/exit from multi locatopns |
| A parkade on site would be enormously beneficial. |
| Crowchild is too wide for pedestrian crossing for large crowds. |
| There isn't enough parking available which means that people are parking all throughout the community. If enhancements go through there needs to be some form of a parking structure. Underground parking would be nice. |
| Signage could be better. Road access and traffic along 24th can be a headache when there are games. |
| Cyclists have very minimal options to get to the stadium and must compete with pedestrians and heavy traffic for right of way. Better signage on nearby approaches. |
| Create nearby park and ride (transit) or park and walk partnerships to serve large events. Site parking should be reduced overall and leverage existing parking and transit infrastructure to the maximum |
| Possibly shuttle buses from UC parking lots on north side of campus when lots are not fully committed - evenings and weekends (?) |
| replace the stairs on the lrt/mcmahon bridge with a wide, low grade ramp. improve the access to mcmahon and the ball park from the north along crowchild by widening the path and encouraging folks to not cross the entry/exit to the parking lot. |
| Access should be constructed to allow future Crowchild expansion. Intersection upgrades at 24th Ave and Crowchild are horrible. Great expense to make traffic flow worse... |
| many more taxi & limo zones |
| Hire more police officers |
| better pedestrian paths to Athletic facilities |
| less car parking, more bicycle and transit access |
| LRT parking and shuttle options |
| Signage could be improved. The maze of concrete parking barriers confusing. |
| I don't know where the bike parking is |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Effective lighting in the area is important for year round safety. Cameras and call boxes or buttons at various ares will help. Having even a couple of levels for parking available rather than just surface could help peak periods use. |
| More parking would be better |
| Largest facility in the middle. The exterior perimeter all other structures. Open space between. Access/entrance on each side (4) with parking structures (vehicles, bikes), ride share and innovative load-in/out for events. |
| I feel a modern city ergonomic planning team would be valuable. |
| After a game (Stampeders) the traffic and predestination flow is currently bad. I am sorry without seeing the plan for what's going in it hard to give ideas on what to change. |
| More right in/right outs |
| Need better training for staff managing traffic in and out for large events. More lanes to Chowchilla in and out to speed up the process. Possible to lanes to university drive to help flow for these events. |
| McMahon MUST be replaced, not improved. Eliminate the ball diamond and a pitch. Build new stadium, remove existing and build field house. |
| Develop underground parking lot that integrate an underground c-train platform. Keep the train underground and return the freed up surface area to the design plans for improved safer access. |
| Make large sidewalks raised that lead to the entrance from the LRT Bridge |
| There is a lack of lighting on the site reducing the safety of evening events. There are also few signs within the parking lots to direct where to go. |
| 1) It is a huge chunk of land. The wind there gathers a lot of speed and is terrible to pass during the winter or windy weather. Create wind breaks with trees. 2) Increase pathway connectivity, so one can cross it not only W-E, but to major intersections. |
| Parkade parking or underground parking if possible |
| Reduce parking lot size and make area walkable from train station instead of having to walk all the way around. Allowing walking through middle of area to shorten distance. |
| make parking free |
| Add direct access to 16 ave |
| There are often parking conflicts with football games, even on the most busy track and field competition days. There is usually sufficient parking space but sometimes the entire parking lot is unexpectedly reserved for mcMahon stadium with no track access |
| Put parking in parkade to free up land. |
| New users may find the site layout confusing. I answered yes as I have lived nearby long enough to know the site. |
| Current site is very divided - arena, pool, track, etc are separated with minimal sidewalks / paths / access roads. Try to remove some barriers / open up safe access |
| The parking access and way-finding are very good now. Also the train station access and pedestrian access is good. |
| If we build more parking we get more cars! Make the area transit friendly, and walking/cycling friendly |
| Yes! Bury a portion of crowchild trail to allow for a seamless connection between the LRT and the facilities. |
| Parkade /above /underground parking to avoid huge above ground parking lot sprawl. |
| Not sure it's the best use of resources, but maybe have Calgary Police direct traffic for the first 45 minutes following a Stamps game? Hopefully that would improve the backup of traffic trying to McMahon. Keep up the great work!!! Thanks!!! |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| More safe routes for pedestrians on the west side of the site. Currently, everyone traffic hops which is dangerous after Stampeder games |
| Marked bike paths and a parking structure to provide more spaces and have less of a footprint |
| More sidewalks for pedestrians. Instead of walking through the parking lot. |
| Having parking separated for the skating rink from the pool. |
| Link up with areas around the facility ie. University and have parking allocated with special transit to and from. It works for the Spruce Meadow parking issues. |
| Better sidewalks and pathways |
| Parkade or multilevel parking of some sort. |
| Walking from the LRT station is easy, but the rest of the area surrounding the property could be better. Sidewalks between the hospital, university and stadium aren't connected and can involve hostile traffic interactions |
| More pathways so pedestrians don't have to walk through parking lots. More signage |
| proper planning, layout, wayfinding/signage |
| Erecting a parkade. |
| Wider bridge from LRT to hold capacity during large events |
| Better egress from the site after events is required, currently takes quite a while unless you are the first to get out. Additional pedestrian infrastructure is needed between the stadium and c-train, better walkway and wider pedestrian overpass. |
| The current design is only geared towards vehicle access. More priority should be given to the pedestrian experience. |
| There needs to be proximate parking for people with disabilities. But for the large majority, there should be a central parking between all facilities. |
| One can use elevated parking system to increase capacity. |
| Improved signage for all modes of transportation, improved vehicle access to area roads including access to more than just crowchild |
| In a redevelopment clear pedestrian and cycle path should be developed. Surface parking should be limited. |
| Road and walking access; maps |
| Wayfinding could be better (Signage) |
| Parking for events (e.g. Stampeder's games) should be less reliant on active signal workers & temporary pylons/signage. Automated technology for entrance/exit is commonplace these days and should be implemented, in combination with clear pedestrian access. |
| Better methods of getting across Crowchild Trail are needed |
| Remove lights and expand crowchild trail. On stampeder's game days or concerts change lights to move traffic away from stadium similarly to venues in the US. Downtown Phoenix does a good job of this on event days. |
| As a woman I despise the coming from the Banff Trail C train - ie, walking or biking from the east. It's dark and isolated. I'd strongly encourage better lighting, ensuring that choke points are minimized and mitigated when they do occur. |
| parking should be considered for not only the site but reasonable street parking with reasonable time allotments for events should be considered |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>Many people park in University Heights or in University public paid parking. The latter is very expensive. Could parking passes be coordinated through U of C? Also I can mobilize well, but these options won't work for disabled. More C trains or shuttles</p> |
| <p>Walking from the U of C to the track is difficult. You have to walk around the entire area. The fencing and buildings on the north side are not conducive to walking. Including a path through to the track would be best.</p> |
| <p>make the parking flow better in and out of the area with 1-2 entrances/separate parking areas and exits to Crowchild and 16th Ave</p> |
| <p>Sidewalks please.</p> |
| <p>A parkade.</p> |
| <p>Better and more defined (lighted) pathways</p> |
| <p>Designate specific entrance only and exit only avenues</p> |
| <p>Dedicated walking & cycling pathways</p> |
| <p>Once parked, difficult to know where to access certain facilities. During events, parking already overflows into University Heights community.</p> |
| <p>A good sidewalk and a cycling pathway (separated from traffic) on 24th Avenue on west of Crowchild trail would really help with access.</p> |
| <p>Add a multilevel parkade.</p> |
| <p>Rush hour style access/egress. Ensure there is adequate access N/S to Crowchild and E/W to 16 th</p> |
| <p>A parkade rather than use valuable potential green space for cars</p> |
| <p>Eliminate most of the parking; improve accessibility, lighting and signage from the LRT station to the site.</p> |
| <p>Please don't make it worse.</p> |
| <p>Central parking lot with access to and from both University Drive and Crowchild Tr would make access simplified</p> |
| <p>Everything is isolated currently with poor access between facilities.</p> |
| <p>Dedicated and direct access from major routes or only have one larger parking lot with multiple entrances for easy access</p> |
| <p>Possible underground parking. Multiple exits in different directions. N,e,s,w</p> |
| <p>Longer turn lanes, more pedestrian overpasses.</p> |
| <p>1. Widen Crowchild 2. Remove car sales lots for more space.</p> |
| <p>Create a dedicated walking path from University Drive to Banff trail train station. Currently need to walk along roadway to get to sections of sidewalk. It would be safer in winter to have a dedicated pathway.</p> |
| <p>Less parking, more facilities.</p> |
| <p>I think when there is so much open parking lot, it can provide a safety hazard especially late-night after the games. Include more light around the parking lot and perhaps walkways to avoid person/car/bike collisions</p> |
| <p>Better signage and access from 16th, University Drive and Crowchild. More pedestrian friendly spaces along all of these major routes.</p> |
| <p>underground parking or parking garage to increase parking capacity</p> |
| <p>Do not limit parking.</p> |
| <p>Need to ensure users of McMahon Stadium don't use up the limited parking available for Foothills and the indoor baseball facilities.</p> |
| <p>Parking is poor, consider parking points nearby with shuttle or bus transit to area. More bike stands.</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Access to site from both University Drive and Crowchild Trail as is currently, but with enhanced safety such as traffic lights at entry off University Drive. |
| Clear signage |
| Multi entrances where you don't have to drive through McMahon parking lot to get to west side parking. |
| Multiple entrances without excess driving |
| It's just a big parking lot. If there was pathways through the parking lot it would be easier to navigate |
| Please keep using the strategy of off-site parking in the adjacent communities that currently happens during major events, as this is a sustainable practice, even if it cause some negative impacts to residents of the existing neighborhoods. Way-finding bo |
| Lighting |
| New/improved walk/bikeways across Crowchild, to University, and maybe across 16th, maybe room for parkade across crowchild for larger events/games |
| Parking is fractured. McMahon Stadium is underused and sits empty for most of the year. However the parking around the Volleymode, Foothills pool and arena is constantly overflowing on evening and weekend. There is no easy connectivity between the areas |
| A large multi level parkade is needed if you plan to use the space for entertainment and sporting events. Better access with transit right to the facility is needed. More accessible biking lanes and access across busy crowchild would be nice. |
| Improve existing parking facilities |
| Parking access to Crowchild is a safety concern due to conjection |
| Do not block off the parking for the full day before Stampeders games when the venue is being used for competitions during the day. |
| Drop off zones so you don't have to drop off on main road drop |
| Lots of flood lights |
| Designated walk zones during events. Raised pedestrian paths that double as speed bumps |
| Separation of cars and people is currently poor. Build an east-west road with wide sidewalks and lighted crosswalks connecting 23Av NW to the west lot entrance (and make it straight assuming the stadium will be re-built and moved) |
| Build a parking garage that is several stories high, also leave a good amount of open parking for events like tailgates, stampede etc. |
| better connected bike paths. Currently its from road -> bikepath -> sidewalk -> bikepath/road. |
| Spread Parking areas around to all corners & facilities in the middle |
| More entrance from major roads |
| Have separate lane like a drive thru to take traffic off the main road. During a football game lead up the roads become a parking lot. |
| Parking can be an issue before 5:00 p.m. and on Stampeder game nights. Should be some spots allocated to the track. |
| I've had no issue finding my way to or parking at multiple venues here. For CFL games I park in the residential were it allowed. Should make parking in the residential allowed all the way up to the stadium |
| More than one walkway over Crowchild. Walkway over University drive. |
| Provide access from several points and all directions. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Transit-oriented development might be a great idea you already have something like that at the LRT station but we need a true transit-oriented development with high-density condo buildings |
| Better walkways between parking areas and facilities/locations (you kind of walk on parking lot sometimes) |
| Visible signage all over the site area especially at the entrances/exit points |
| I walk and pedestrian safety needs improvement. |
| Differentiat between a "North" access and "South" access clearly everywhere on site, but also there is no clear pedestrian walkway or throughway when you are walking/running |
| Not really, I personally think it's not that bad, some days it does get a little busy and most times other parts of the parking lot are closed so it's hard to find a spot |
| I can't see how to make the parking lot bigger. Could there be a second lot for overflow nearby? Could some of the University lots be used during games and events that are typically held after school hours? |
| Access off Crowchild can be difficult, perhaps lights that only function during peak times |
| Clearer signs |
| Multi level parking garage to maximize the rest of the space available and contact with pedestrians and cyclists |
| Parkade- free on weekends/ evenings |
| Stay away from STOP signs, make it simple and easy to move with YIELD signs. Possibly build a parking complex rather than just flat, using up precious space. |
| Pedestrian access overpasses from 16 Ave and from 24 Ave |
| Create a bike line and bike locking station. Create pathways on site for people to circulate. |
| The site must have clear, unobstructed and intuitive wayfinding with good, clear signage that has good contrast to make it accessible for people with disabilities. |
| Perhaps build a parkade, as parking can be a challenge if there is a Football game, soccer game and a track meet happening. |
| parking is the key to this facility. familites come, young children come, disable come |
| Parkade |
| Ensure there is ample accessible parking on site. |
| Single direction in and out. A parkade so everyone is not parking in the adjacent communities. |
| Increase the amount of parking. |
| Partner and consult with the Access Design committee with the City of Calgary |
| I am not sure if the questions above are asking about current conditions, or desired conditions. I have answered for desired conditions. Currently, cycling isn't bad but it is not idea. More people would cycle if there were cycling infrastructure/parking. |
| all depends on design.. Do not put little Islands everywhere in parking lot. Waste of space and money. |
| more pedestrian overpasses |
| Better signage for accessible loading zones, washroom facilities, evacuation routes and rest areas |
| Better signage, improved and detailed online maps. |
| Bike paths with better lighting |
| Fix the connection from the pedestrian overpass to the pathway network. Now it spits you out into a confusing and dangerous parking lot. Fix the walk / bike connectivity across the site East West, and North South. Make a way to walk around the stadium. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Signage. Facility map |
| Protected pedestrian paths and bikeways |
| North overpass to access UofC and church parking lots. Squeeze a smallish multilevel parkade into southern most corner (below McMahon)? |
| Multi-level parking, improved flow of traffic, improved signage, lines, and barricades |
| One way traffic during major events with traffic police or assistants. |
| more parking with better ways to pay |
| Access is pretty good already. Larger speed bumps will slow traffic down for safety and regulating the speed of vehicles |
| More bike racks near all entrances. |
| larger parking lot |
| Have more than 2 access points. Provide options for parking for days that coincide with Stamps games |
| Keep sufficient signage. |
| More signage. |
| Need to have parking for volleyball, volleyball clients only. |
| Parking would be easier if it was clearly marked (signs or painted on the road) which direction to exit. There are a lot of dead ends currently in the LRT parking area. |
| Way-finding to the smaller facilities. Clearer pathways for walking and cycling. The whole area is a giant parking vs. everything else conflict. |
| I did not know about the bike stall at the site. From view of person with disabilities there are issues of ease of access with stairs/gravel path/ etc. Also there's plenty of darker areas that would make me somewhat unsafe. |
| More access from the south side (16 Ave.) |
| Keep the many entrances and exits |
| Maybe create a parkade to accommodate more vehicles |
| Ensure parking is considered and available. Please DO NOT eliminate parking! |
| Competitions at Foothills Track and McMahon Stadium usage at same time leave the track attendees wanting for parking |
| Multi-storey Parkdale might be better utilised. |
| Is difficult to access the site during any kind of events, such as football games or when hockey tournaments are happening. |
| While accessing the site is easy enough as a pedestrian or cyclist, once on site, much of the site is barren asphalt. Also the crazy off-road portion between the Little League diamond and the rest of the complex makes no sense. |
| bike and pedestrian paths thru the park |
| The baseball diamond and surrounding area should be turned into parking. Maybe a parking structure to accomodate for more cars. |
| Perhaps a large parkade to allow for more developments |
| Get rid of the traffic lights and no more stupid cycle lanes |
| Control u of c parking better. It limits legitimate usage for patrons when u of c students park illegally |
| Modular transit from CTrain |
| The crosswalk over Crowchild trail at 8th ave is old and awkward to access |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Better parking availability- and stop charging people to come and park |
| Maintain present grade on NW/W corner/side and develop one or two underground parking levels. |
| site access is poor and not walkable. Not integrated well with surrounding communities, kept to the periphery. A greater focus on future facility development in a campus style setting. |
| I'm sorry but this is a ridiculous question. How can i explain an idea in a survey? Just improve all public realm, prioritize the pedestrian, minimize the car, provide appropriate lighting, plant hundreds of trees, provide high quality, textured pavement, |
| Honestly, it's such a heavy traffic area, I would have off site parking and shuttle/ transit in |
| Signage? |
| Edmonton give free transit if you have a football ticket. Improve Banff trial station. Designated covered, heated walk ways between venues and an arena with retractable roof. |
| More and larger access points |
| More frequent transit, very large security presence, covered access for people on foot, a multi-storey parking facility |
| Well established and marked bike paths |
| not really, this space can draw large numbers for sporting events |
| Multilevel parking garage, pedestrian and cycle path |
| Additional pedestrian overpasses |
| Easier pathway access for bikers/pedestrians. Probably needs more parking, building a parking complex might allow for increased land use and increased parking |
| Circular entry exit, one on each side |
| At grade cycling and pedestrian priority |
| i have only ever been to McMahon once for an open air concert and it was wonderful. |
| increase the pedestrian overpasses, it is very risky after football games to cross the surrounding streets. It would improve the vehicle flow too |
| Perhaps a multilevel parkade at the north end would increase accessibility and not interfere with tail gating. |
| The site presently feels like a mish-mash. It doesn't feel cohesive. |
| Multi-level parkade so pedestrians/cyclists don't need to traverse endless parking. Maps and signs. One-way driving (entrance and exit are different) to prevent pre-game and post-game jams. Sign/indicator how full the lot is. Sidewalks. Lights. |
| Signage & up to date information on google maps or other online mapping products |
| Build a, esthetically pleasing, parking garage with multiple entry/exit points. |
| Crowchild and 16th ave are bottlenecks. I don't know if access can be improved, more people should take transit but that's not going to happen unfortunately.. |
| Pedestrian/cyclist access needs to be clear and easy and cannot impede traffic. A "one-way in, one-way out system on University drive may be feasible. Multi-level parkign structure should be explored to maximize land use |
| Current access seems primarily for cars, few safe areas for pedestrians. Some areas hard to access without crossing busy roadways or car parks. |
| Connection to bikeways |
| Make sure they are well-lit, with high forward/backward visibility, i.e. no hidden sections of path |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| If a parking structure was added this would eliminate land usage for that, then more world class facilities can be inserted into that extra space saved. |
| May require more parking when the Fieldhouse project goes forward at there will be more capacity to service users within the various facilities. |
| a parkade able to accomodate large numbers of cars, including weekday use by students at no cost would be helpful to neighbouring streets. More frequent ctrains and easier access from train to stadiums. |
| Enlarge the parking lot entrances |
| Better signage |
| less parking, more stuff to enjoy. |
| No, but there is way too much parking. it's like a full parking lot. |
| Less car access- lights at McMahon are not helpful |
| Start by not assuming that people know how to access the site. Work with the city to create signage far in advance for cars and cyclists, and feeder lanes that are slower off Crowchild. Effective rather than quantity with signage. Sink Crowchild Trail. |
| The entrance to parking along University Drive is always backed up especially people trying to turn left. It's dangerous. Look at the road design. |
| Incorporate secure bicycle parking |
| Fix 24 th and crowchild Put a proper overpass in Quit wasting money of band aid fixes |
| How could way-finding to McMahon be unsafe? |
| Remove stoplights at main entrances, allow vehicles to flow out of site. Better signage for different entertainment sites, more easily visible... |
| Signage for those from out of town. |
| Tear down that awful blue crack den condo and utilize that space for parking. |
| better major isles leading to smaller parking areas |
| All parking doesn't have to be on site. More parking within 10 blocks would even improve things. |
| Build a secure parkade |
| Better signage |
| Train station platform too small after large events |
| I'd be more inclined to take transit to games if the cost was covered by the admission ticket. Two of us go together and the train would cost over \$12 round trip. Off site parking is cheaper or even free in the nearby neighborhoods. |
| Pathways into the area from major roads and better pathways between buildings. The current system using a single sidewalk is inefficient unless coming from the lrt |
| Remove Crowchild intersection and have a longer merge access to southbound crowchild. For northbound access, a flyover integrated with a new pedestrian bridge would be adequate. |
| More parking stalls needed |
| The work that has been done on Crowchild Trail has been helpful over the past few years. |
| Dedicated taxi, ride share access |
| Parking compound |
| Provide a 'community connectivity' wayfinding map at Banff Trail LRT station for not only the Foothills Athletic Pk. / McMahon Stadium area but also other directions i.e. Motel Village and the 16 Ave. business strip S of the LRT station. Maps posted elswh |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Improved signage; shuttles; closer and more designated spaces for handicap parking. |
| Underground or above parking facilities |
| Separate cycling and walking paths protected from vehicle traffic |
| Alleyway to the back parking lot by the smaller diamond's clubhouse is TINY and treacherous in poor weather. There is ample space to link the diamond to beside the City building around the other side of Foothills Stadium - use this, replace the old alley. |
| Build proper parking on and off ramps and a parking facility with capacity and ability to exit to thoroughfares quickly |
| Walking bridge from university to across 24st in between arena and the volleyball courts |
| Different entrance and exits. |
| I feel you should enter in one location and leave at the other side, would help with flow. |
| Closer c-train station, easier ride share drop off. |
| Signage for all the facilities in the area. Too many deadends and need to go around the block |
| Better structure to the site. Create intuitive access and flow, build landmarks, |
| Build parkades. |
| manage parking to reduce or eliminate access by university students at the current pool parking lot |
| Have additional directional signage, on event days, turning into the parking lot from University Drive (southbound) is a challenge as there is no traffic light (just pedestrian crossing). It creates long lines. |
| Build a parkade on one end of McMahon, and make it's pricing so that people rarely decide to drive to a game or event at McMahon. |
| Build a parking garage with greater capacity and easier access from major access streets. |
| Better connection of the different parts of the site. The Stadium bulk represents a major physical and visual barrier. In the future site, one should be able to traverse all parts of the site by walk/bike. There should also be ONE CENTRAL pARKINGRESERVOIR |
| Make the connection to Crowchild limited-access. Like an interchange that requires you to accelerate to the appropriate speed. |
| Clearer signage |
| Stop having parking control when its game day. |
| Site maps. Signs. Traffic flow . . . |
| Lots of lighting and clear signage |
| Better walking and cycling routing from LRT pedestrian overpass to connect to UofC main campus and foothills campus. This also extends to clear connection to university district/other pathway systems |
| The area is constricted, long lines of cars, poor access by bike from various directions. The only highlight is the walkway from the ctrain. |
| Parkade would be useful |
| Using Chowchilla isn't the beat as it tends to back up traffic alot! |
| Parking will always be a challenge for events - the timing is too condensed for normal assessment; emphasis should be on transit / walking / cycling. Attempts to solve 'the parking issue' will overrun other concerns too easily. |
| not too worried about parking. It's not desirable because of limited space. Make more use of space for gathering and entertainment and encourage peple to use other means of transport |
| If you do new build either underground parking or a new parkade with several levels |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| make road bridges, remove all lights on crowfoot. make multiple entrances and exits |
| Sidewalks are sparse. There is no way to walk to Banff Trail Station on sidewalks all the way from University Drive/ west side of Crowchild Trail. This should be rectified in future plans as pedestrians are forced to walk in dark areas with traffic. |
| The walkability of this site is questionable at best. There is not a clear pathway system within the park. Improved sidewalk infrastructure would be most welcome. |
| Have the LRT rerouted to go to a new stadium. |
| promote the use of public transit to access this site - minimize use of vehicles to access this facility |
| expand Crowchild Trail near the stadium, it's very busy and does not work well during peak traffic periods, it narrows down to 2 lanes near the stadium |
| Underground parking options |
| Better way-finding signage, human based design and one way in and one way out on both east and west sides of facility. |
| Underground parking structure. |
| Have parking lots that have more than a single access point. |
| An additional northbound light controlled exit to Crowchild for events only |
| Signage and good design to make traffic flow more efficient. it takes forever to get out of that parking lot after games/events, and it creates bottle necks on crow child and university drive. |
| There are good access points to the site. If done well, parking should be brought underground (Yes, a significant investment but worth it.) |
| I generally enter on the West side off University Dr.requires a traffic signal to keep pedestrians safe. Nice wide sidewalks with good sinage. Large campus style maps showing the differnt sites in strategic places. Parking statagies for efficiencies |
| more intuitive connections |
| Need more parking spots. |
| Put Crowchild Trail and University Drive underground and put a big park over it. Have it accessible by transit, walking and cycling only. Change the paradigm. |
| Have set one way ins and outs and during game days maybe have lane reversals on crowchild |
| Rename Banff Trail CTrain station more intuitively - for example "Stadium" |
| Would be to expensive |
| 1. More entry points 2. Consistent help from police for directing traffic. 3. Limiting entry to only the cars specifically for that section of the lot. 4. A designated walking path through the lot to prevent the wandering that happens now. |
| Stop looking at parking lots as vehicle only spaces. Start designing these space with multiple users in mind. Intentionally separate user groups to limit conflict and clearly delineate spaces and use. |
| More than 1 entrance |
| LRT access over Crowchild Trail is inadequate and needs to be built up. If the activity in the area increases this is already a bottleneck. and will get worse. At present the public is discouraged from cutting through the area, a better design would allow |
| gated lots with pass-through roads to allow for multi-event flexibility without needing detours to access other parts of the park. |
| Reversible lanes before and after Stamps games. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Multi level parkade like they have at sporting arenas in the U.S. |
| Parkade |
| A parking garage for the arena and field house |
| Maybe underground parking. I know parking spills over for large events |
| Do not make people pay for parking!!! Its for the city, not for the university! |
| Traffic access from crowchild needs to be reevaluated . |
| Better connections to cycling paths and train station (station and sidewalks leading to it get very crowded at peak times) |
| Underground tunnel from the Banff Trail C-Train station to McMahon stadium like the Zoo station. It is difficult to know where to go if you've never been before. |
| Put a parade in for Stamp games (if stamps are leaving, parking is fine) |
| Onsite security that is visible |
| Pedestrian overpasses needed across major roads. |
| Parking facility, maps, signs |
| Free parking, but only for 2 to 4 hours closely monitored. |
| Better access to Crowchild North and South. Have longer merge lanes. |
| Its fine just make the stadium better |
| Should be well thought out and laid out plan. |
| For the athletic field there is good parking and access at current time this needs to remain for when school meets and regular athletic competitions happen at the facility. |
| Parkade |
| Disallow UCalgary student parking due to site congestion and of this and safety / access problems for cyclists and pedestrians. There is plenty of parking at UofC. Priority for this site needs to be for recreation/athletics. |
| Mult level and/or underground parking. I would lean towards better transit but the city itself would also need better transit |
| There needs to be a walkway that connects the parking lots. It's hard to get from your car to the sidewalk as there is no way safe to walk other then the road |
| On-site parkade (multi level) |
| Even the parking lot grade |
| I wish there were improved exits from the site when leaving - especially on to Crowchild. |
| multi level or underground parking like SAIT fields |
| Put parking underground so surface use is maximized for sport, pleasure and entertainment. Conduct way-finding assessment - public facilities in Calgary have horrendous way-finding. Have way-finding adhere to modern contrast standards; have enough of it. |
| The parking lot can be scary, without great signage for direction etc... There should be better flow. |
| Widen overpass to C-Train |
| Parking vis Crowchild trail can be tricky and sometimes dangerous |
| There is a large amount of unused space that could be used better and I believe Calgary needs to use an idea from edmonton that prices include transit fair. Would make a lot more people likely to use it instead of driving. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| More signage, information online with layout and directions if it becomes one interconnected facility all of the communications could be better linked and accessed. It is currently disjointed between the University and City owned lands. |
| Multilevel parking structure to better use the space. |
| The Banff Trail station is not enough. Living in Parkdale / Bowness, I need to drive and it isn't even that far! Better connections! |
| The site is so well located and already deeply connected through the almost 70 years of use and growth but it now needs to anticipate the next 50 years to ensure not only continued relevance but to become a defining "signature" site for sport, rec, ent. |
| as much as possible, leverage the parking available at UofC, and facilitate this with pedestrian overpasses. the partnership should be a win/win. then place signage on campus and along new access points |
| limit parking; no excuse for people to not take transit |
| Only parking for specific small population |
| Put in way finding onsite, there no or limited way finding on site now |
| Parking lot needs adjustment. |
| Short term 2 hour parking for leisure activities like tennis and working out |
| build some parkades and turn the open parking lots into parks and path ways with and entertainment district |
| More crosswalks/overpass areas to make accessing the park safer. |
| I don't think parking is a big deal. |
| Multilevel open parkades could be leveraged for non stadium parking |
| Long view lines and wide sidewalks |
| Improve access points not just on crowchild but on the north and west sides as wellth |
| Better bike paths to and from the site. |
| Parkcade |
| Taking areas are super tight on the existing site. Not enough parking near venues. Access points are really convoluted, like access to Norma Bush and access to foothills park track area. Parking is super tight at track area. |
| Better flow with more circular feature - example Dallas stadium which is huge but the parking accessibility is well designed. |
| improve the area adjacent from McMahon stadium to give it a more welcoming and safe feel, lots of lighting, established pathways and improving the walking overpass... that would encourage more public transit and reduce traffic |
| Underground parking with park and glass on top |
| Partner on parking rates at the University to encourage people to park there. Offer a shuttle service to the McMahon area. A covered pedestrian overpass. |
| Eliminate remaining lights on crowchild trail in this area |
| A freeway |
| Use police to direct traffic.. |
| No specific ideas |
| Underground parking |
| Better signage and pedestrian streets would make on-foot navigation a bit more simplistic |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Add parking complex i.e underground parking or above ground parkade allowing greater numbers of people to park close to the stadium |
| Better lighting. Safer walking with wider sidewalks. |
| How about a linear stretched parkade under the entire complex (stadium, field house and auxiliary facilities leaving the remaining area to be available for crowd and fan gathering. |
| Add a parkade |
| Underground parking |
| Need better pedestrian access from 24 Ave intersection, build decent walkway parallel to Crowchild. |
| Parkade |
| make the lot a GREEN P lot so parkplus app can be used |
| Parking is difficult as during the day you need a permit from the University. |
| Parking facilities that are close to your destination make for better safety, especially when arriving or leaving when it is dark out. Security cameras & lighting are good deterrents & clear signage adds to the perception of a safe environment. |
| By this point of the engagement, I don't actually know what specifically you are asking me about in terms of this "site". Are you putting a park for families, or adding a condo block with a Chili's at the bottom of it? |
| Further entrances around the athletic park so users can stop jumping the fences. |
| The current layout hampers any simple revamp of the area, a new design could have more of a hub and spoke design or different layout that improves access from both University drive and Crowchild |
| Need access from 24th Ave side into heart of area instead of being shunted around sides. More/better bridges/overpasses for pedestrians/cycling with routes to transverse site. see #12 |
| higher parking fees to discourage driving; even better walkway to C-Train |
| Pathway system from LRT to all buildings in the park, improved walkability. |
| Safer egress out of the south-side parking area onto Crowchild Trail. Maybe a new lane to merge with Southbound traffic? |
| Just push traffic to come from the west. |
| Make access points for the area away from the main traffic flow |
| Covered access to transit would improve winter access |
| Please conduct focus groups, especially with students, seniors and persons with disabilities to ensure the plan's safety features meet their "real life" needs. |
| not sure |
| Safety is an issue. Drivers in parking lots, especially in the collector areas drive too fast and don't pay attention to the other users such as cyclists and walkers. Currently this is little infrastructure specifically for pedestrians. We have to share |
| New stadium and field house should be as close to LRT as possible. |
| Build vertical parking/underground |
| perhaps a parking multi level building |
| Underground parking as university parking is very expensive |
| Better intersection and traffic control. |
| Better signage upon entry |
| There seems to be enough parking in the area. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Pedestrian/bike paths that don't cross through the parking lot |
| Better routing on the property and more controlled intersections for acces |
| Clearer signage for directions |
| More signs with directions to common recreational spaces |
| Bike lanes as this is next to a university and sports complex. |
| The huge parking expanse is very off putting. Maybe a parkade? |
| Sidewalks, better signage |
| Not really as it's quite wide open and easy to navigate. Only concern might be improving safety closer to Motel Village which has had issues in the past (but recent redevelopment there has hopefully improved things) |
| The C-Train and bridge across Crowchild is a bit of a pinch point. If transit riders could avoid having to cross the tracks on their way to the bridge, that would be awesome. |
| Current signage is difficult to follow when multiple events are occurring and one is not familiar with the site. Current layout makes improvement challenging to meet needs of various user groups. |
| I can't speak to the west side, but currently the East side is handled quite well |
| Way finding signage for pedestrians/cyclists, rather than just cars. |
| The fencing makes walking challenging and signage is lacking. |
| Make it bigger |
| Improving directions on where to park and how to get to the opposite parking lots by not exiting the facility and driving around would be key. |
| The northernmost entrance/exit to Crowchild is a disaster. Improve signage in parking lot for drivers wanting to go north on Crowchild (have to use the 1 exit with lights or get over to university) |
| Add digital info signage along path to the stadium |
| Better entry/exit into the site, and better connections between different facilities, an internal road connection could be helpful providing multiple entries/exits. |
| Already has LRT Transit immediate access |
| upgrade the pedestrian bridge over Crowchild to prevent jaywalking during events |
| Perhaps having an underground parkade dedicated to McMahon. The ground level should be open space for activations (stamp games), or open space where the current parking lot is, is for other events such as community events, stampede, or travelling shows. |
| Bike lanes + multi-story parking |
| There should be parkades available with more stalls. |
| Lots of signs and maps to make clear where facilities are. Coloured lines on walkways or frequent signs to indicate what destinations they lead to. |
| Provide a better solution for party buses, public transit. |
| Parking garage |
| More pathways through the area instead of just a giant parking lot |
| Parking lot is a bit disorganized / odd shape / weird corners that create problems as people cut across to destinations. |
| Access from the West isn't great. |
| A parkade |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Sidewalks or a designatted trail through the parking lot is very important - also better signage on how to get back onto memorial and how the traffic should flow |
| Does not need to be that much parking. Too much of the area is pavement. Encourage transit and remove some parking. |
| Take out the damn jersey barriers so there's no guessing as to which entrance to take. |
| Provide free parking please |
| A better way off crowchild trail going north |
| Parkade above or below ground is a must, can market the parking to students at University and professionals taking transit |
| Maybe a parkade! |
| better signage markers for entances and names for lots |
| Parkade to reduce lot footprint and better road access in and out to keep trafficking during events. |
| Not too difficult |
| More/clearer signs for the entrances for different user groups |
| Include an integrated underground parade that can be reutilized as need goes away |
| The site is safe and easy to navigate as is. |
| Probably better not to have parking access/regress directly on to Crowchild without lights |
| The site is a patchwork which was developed over time. I would like to see a plan that considers the entire site and how all the pieces fit together. Clearly McMahon Stadium cannot be moved but everything else should be considered. |
| A big map |
| Signage entering/exiting as well as direction lanes painted |
| More University parking only spots during the day. |
| When busy for games at the arena, it is hard to find a spot at FDB and the volley dome parking lot |
| Change east side access points and just clean it up |
| Build a massive parking garage on each side of it. One could be used daily for people to park that are going downtown. The other side could be used for university students. Those parking garages would get additional use on game days days and evenings |
| To much parking lots. It's a big concrete jungle. |
| More parking around McMahon |
| ok as it is....parking should de-emphasized. Transit, walking and cycling should be emphasized |
| Access from stadium to UofC campus via walking/biking requires diverting to sidewalks at edge of site. Through-fairs could be improved. |
| a parking structure like at Sait with the Field on the top |
| One way in and out. Consideration of an overpass at crowchild and university drive |
| The parking lot is a touch unorganized. |
| Access from the south can be difficult, this may change with the current work being done to Crowchild |
| Crosswalks, perhaps signalized intersection on 24 Ave |
| Bigger ped bridge as the current one is too small for foot ball games |
| Public transit is excellent and the focus should be making it safe. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Cross walk with lights, perhaps pedestrian only. Under the existing pedestrian bridge |
| Possible parkade |
| The site can do with less parking, especially given its proximity to Banff Trail Station. Opportunities to bring people from the university main campus would also be beneficial. |
| Surely there are other ways to deal with ork Nfmother than endless pads of concrete |
| Create better access to walk to the area. There is a pedestrian bridge over crowchild but there needs to be a better way to cross University Ave. Not really much you can do about on-site parking. Who wants the site to just be a parking lot and facility? |
| Mark the different parking areas better so people know how to get into the right area and what the parking for each area is really for. |
| The dip around the side of the baseball stadium is too steep and cars ground on it |
| Larger parking lot - not area wise but maybe a parade for transit users as well. |
| Parking is fine |
| More entrances and exits, more lanes on adjacent roads. |
| Multiple level parking, think long term. Could also be used by all the people who are forced to work downtown but can't afford the much too high parking rates. |
| There are not enough sidewalks in the enormous parking lot, and it is impossible to make your way into the site from crowchild/24 ave without walking all the way around the entire site. There should be a walkable entrance on that corner |
| Not at this moment. Meet to get more familiar with the extent of facilities. |
| Make transit more efficient, safe and timely. If I have to wait 30 mins or more then I will drive OR not attend. |
| Connect it to Foothills Hospital lands better |
| stop lights need to be removed, parking structure, |
| Intersection improvements are needed at all entry points around the entire facility. |
| Exterior parking / park and walk in the district |
| Better entering/exiting from parking lots. |
| It's pretty good right now. Have crowchild on police site to g traffic after big events. |
| Consider a parkade and paid parking all the time. |
| Additional coordination during events, parking & ctrain |
| More parking! Period |
| I believe it would be better to have the parking in the middle of the two areas and walking areas on each side so you don't have to walk through all the parking to access the stadium and recreation facilities |
| Ensure pedestrians and cyclists have the right of way with respect to traffic. Discourage car traffic and promote transit/walking/biking |
| Need separate entrances between baseball facilities and McMahon. Difficult to get to baseball on football game days |
| More signage as you approach from NB and SB Crowchild |
| Single entrance from Crowchild with a roundabout to distribute traffics around the property. |
| Bikes need to be able to get through without going over speed bumps. Pedestrians and bikes should be prioritized. Driving lanes should be curved and narrow to reduce speed. Put up wayfinding signage at pedestrian scale. |
| More smaller parking lots by each venue. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Having additional parking at site to cover large sporting events would ensure that I don't have to park in an adjacent neighborhood. |
| The area has a terrible traffic flow from Stampeders games - the whole area becomes a gridlock. I think there should be a proper parkade built (underground) and feeding routes for vehicles to come and go. |
| There's parking at the UofC, parking at FMC, parking surrounds foothills athletic park and McMahon. With good transit access and walkways, and *some* accessible options for parking, additional parking won't be necessary. |
| Remove fencing or add more gates. Improve connectivity with the university and foothills pool. |
| One central multi level parking lot. Then you don't find yourself in the 'wrong' parking area |
| Build a new stadium |
| Need more dedicated bike lanes and overpasses. Especially over 24th Ave. parking on the north end is a gong show. Needs better design if ingress and egress. |
| More signage in the parking lot that explain which side is which (ie. East/West) |
| I'm pretty sure the university would love to build more multi level parkades that could be used for McMahon as well. |
| Make bigger parking lots. Maybe a concept like the foothills hospital parking lot. I |
| Yes, reduce business and property taxes by making massive staff reductions at City Hall |
| Proper safe parking. Exits not linked properly to main streets properly |
| More access from Crowchild Trail |
| Investing in design that results in intuitive navigation supported by signage as necessary |
| Better lanes, improved access and multi level parkade. |
| Increase biking connectivity to the area. Plan for an above grade or underground parking. |
| Super weird with ovc parking - some is public and some is UofC parking and it's not clear where you are allowed to park |
| Parking Garage |
| I have not had any issues with parking. Only issue I see is for Stampeder games where I usually park elsewhere and walk to the stadium. |
| Better signage and Better controlled access from crowchild and potentially direct access from 16 avenue |
| Better signage to seperate university, vs mcmahon, vs public parkinc spacinv |
| Should have easier access to get to LRT station, underground walkways with divided walkways so foot traffic could move smoothly. Build a parking garage for ticket holders |
| Parkade to maximize parking w minimal footprint...paid for by user and UC students |
| Fix crowchikd entrance. |
| Better connections for walking, cycling from U-of C and the corner of 24th Av and crowchild trail. |
| Change the access from Crowchild Trail. Make it easier to exit on the University Drive side of the parking lot. When it is busy it is impossible to take a left turn to go south. |
| Well lite, maps, safety phones, cameras, no closed spaces |
| Better designated cycling access |
| Bike and walking paths should be improved. |
| Multi level parking. |
| The access off Crowchild Tr. does cause traffic concerns and should be restricted to less entry/exit points during day-to-day operations. Open only for events. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| More signage would be beneficial. One way systems would be helpful |
| Better traffic flow in and out of the lot to reduce auto pedestrian cyclist interactions |
| There could be a better path system for pedestrians, especially traveling from the S side of the park along the E, right now that is just a large parking lot. It lacks pathways going W to E. A walker should be able to safely get around the whole park |
| Don't try to be cute about encouraging transit use. Unless transit is free with a event ticket its useless. Look at the Edmonton Football club for how to do this. Park and ride also an option |
| With the exception of Motel Village, traffic moves really well in the area. Elevation changes in the lot make walking difficult. |
| Might be time to look at making it more levels and less sprawl |
| Redesign parking less hills make it multiple levels or underground parking |
| Build a parkades and then can use more land for rec use |
| Better signage and connectivity |
| The issue is the lack of pedestrian pathways through the site. It is certainly a complicated space, but with the connection to the LRT across Crowchild, pedestrian access across the site should be an important consideration. |
| Better signage especially for exits |
| Provide free parking |
| It works well today,improve transit during game days |
| Well lit paths |
| Allow the biggest track and field meet in Western Canada to park when they hold their meet |
| Traffic calming. Prioritize walkability, cycling and transit. The area is too car oriented. |
| Multilevel underground parking, get rid of wasted surface lots |
| Parkade is needed. |
| Build a parkade |
| Underground parking with designated stadium access via a flyover bridge entering leaving both sides of Crowchild Trail. |
| More access for wheelchair |
| Bigger signs, bilingual, images and words. |
| Moose Mcguires used to be a good place to park, but I believe that parking needs to be replaced now. Also it's a shame Calgary can't get a baseball team, that stadium was really nice to take families to. |
| Bike lanes/paths on nearby roads (University dr, 24th ave, near Crowchild, etc.) |
| Lighting should be in the parking lot |
| Parking lot is fine. Crowchild after Stamps games is dreadful. |
| Walking access is satisfactory as it is likely most people walk from the U of C campus or from transit. Parking is unsatisfactory. A parkade would be the best use of space to increase parking capacity, while freeing up ground level lots for other uses. |
| There are too many access points and dead ends. It is confusing which parking lot you are supposed to use and how to access the parking lot. |
| Walking paths within the location would be nice - walking through the parking lots isn't necessarily safe |
| Some form of connective path between the LRT and the university that connects the recreational uses and (hopefully) mixed use uses along the way. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| More cycling specific paths |
| Improve access points and flow of traffic, better signage. |
| Its not pedestrian or bike friendly at all - the walker or biker has to cross through a gigantic parking lot from either entrance and dodge cars. There is no safeinfrastructure for any mode other than car (eg bridge from train dumps you into a parking lot) |
| Parking is always aan issue at this site when a football game or other large event takes place at the venue. Better parking is required to reduce trafic in surrounding areas. |
| Don't crowd roadways and parking into small areas and make turns so quick. Not everyone drives a smart car or Honda civic. We are a truck town |
| Ensure separate and reliable access for the athletic park during major events. Greater separation between pedestrians and vehicles during major events. Better access to public transit for major events to reduce pinch points |
| Possibly a parkade |
| Getting to the site from 16th Avenue or from the West/Southwest is difficult if you don't know the area and how to cut through the community |
| one way entrances and exits with smoother traffic flow |
| Multi level parking garage on site |
| Above ground parkade |
| it's kinda not really friendly to car use. which is fine. but by foot & bicycle it's not much better. |
| Keep tailgating. |
| Use a by pass on crowchild northbound to avoid lights or left turning. |
| Parkade |
| Lighting |
| Add more lights to the parking lots. |
| well when there were football games, people parked all over the area. Bicycling is a bit tricky - 24th AVE is a bit busy. |
| McMahon renovation |
| Where you can park for what amenity is difficult on site. Lots of posts and concrete barriers make it not nice to use or look at. |
| Now's an opportunity to reduce space used for parking, and reclaim some of the land for public use. Let's not waste the opportunity. |
| I've never had issues with parking at the site. Transit access is great, though when there's not an event happening (i.e., no flow of people), C-Train access just kind of dumps you at the end of a parking lot, which isn't ideal for connecting to the site. |
| Underground parking and/or a parkade. The current amount of parking space is insufficient. Include a safe area to lock up bikes. |
| Underground parking for the stadium, better connectivity across crowchild and 24 ave for active transportation, easier access to the LRT |
| New pedestrian bridge connecting to the c-train line, additional parking entrances |
| More dedicated bike lanes and a bigger and more extensive sidewalk network. |
| An ergonomic remodel of the parking lot. Signage/maps could be useful for newcomers. Make designated, well lit routes from the crosswalk by the condos and the NW corner to the pedestrian overpass over Crowchild for safe C-Train access. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| You would need to deal with Crowchild access and the cost may not be worth it to save parking. |
| Overpass Walkway from north university |
| Remove the maze once you're within the parking lot. Parking isn't totally marked out for new visitors. To leave after sporting events, traffic is a nightmare, with J-walkers on 24th and Crowchild being busy with normal traffic. There's no flow. |
| If allowing parking consider multi story parking facilities |
| Parking garage |
| Increase signage. |
| Dedicated traffic lights |
| This really depends on the changes to the 16th ave and crowchild trail intersection. |
| Connecting streets need to be improved, turn lanes, signage etc. |
| There is way too much parking. There is an LRT station right there that people should be encouraged to use so the site isn't a big ugly impermeable mass of asphalt. It is awful to ride a bike through this area when the lots are full and empty. |
| Connecting crowchild to university drive via a neighborhood connector extending from the current mid study area intersection with the pedestrian bridge. |
| Good Signage |
| McMahon stadium parking could be used for people using the fields and other recreation activities when Stampeders games/events are taking place. This would provide a better use of the abundance of parking that already exists on the site |
| Simplify the parking lot. Currently it's all over the place with deadends, multiple different strange lots and not really anywhere for pedestrians when leaving the stadium. Entering and exiting the parking lot is also an issue. |
| Good road signage would be beneficial, otherwise I do not have concerns with access, parking or ability to locate. |
| Like I said above, multi level parkade, big statement landscaping that people want to go in to, and a full transit station within the grounds. Bike parking can be free inside the parkade in a locked cage to encourage bikes. Make them all light up and fun. |
| Pedestrian corridors, covered bike parking and dedicated pathway links. |
| Better signage |
| less parking but a dedicated drop off/taxi/uber area |
| Better laid out parking |
| enclosed plus 15 over crowchild to LRT and connected to mall would make year round useage more appealing. |
| A parkade structure of some sort would go a long way. |
| Major road parking access changes would be nice. |
| Build a parkade for parking. |
| People should be separated from cars so that they do not enter the parking lot right where cars are turning. I suggest a longer bridge over the Crowchild or a slight redesign of the parking lot |
| It would be great if a walking path (possibly elevated) from the north parking lot of the pool to somewhere near the field house to allow access from the north end of the park to McMahon for stamps fans without interrupting park activities |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Easier access from Northbound Crowchild Trail. Perhaps a new access on the Southern most tip of the land? |
| Build a parkade, better traffic control, wider pedestrian bridge over crowchild. |
| Dedicated and direct ped spaces. E-W from Univ DR to bridge to LRT. More RIRO access points for vehicles into smaller, precinct parking pods, versus two major accesses points to major parking lots. |
| I don't have a problem with it now |
| exits/entrances on 24th Ave need to be safer; access from University Dr is ok; need good access from Crowchild; need safe design or problems with homeless could arise from C-train. |
| The current access off Crowchild and University Drive works well. |
| Is there something like the SAIT parkade that can be done throughout |
| Parking access is a huge challenge right now - there needs to be better signage and more access points that are not on the roads leading into the University |
| Parkade |
| Remove cars from the site. Reduce the lane widths of crowchild and 16th Ave. Remove offramps and normalize all intersections. |
| I like the multiple access points from major roadways, relatively easy to get in to no matter the direction of travel |
| Better access to parking lots (especially from crowchild trail) |
| I'd like to see the connection to the C-Train station greatly improved with a much wider overpass across Crowchild and improved platforms for the trains. It would also be nice to improve the pedestrian crossings on 24th Ave for those who park at the UofC. |
| Current set-up of the parking lot between McMahon Stadium and Crowchild can be confusing with access restricted in spots (due to ballards, concrete medians, etc.) |
| From where I live, it is tricky to negotiate crossing 24th ave (better ped. crossing needed there). Crowchild trail at present is a barrier as well. |
| Parking for each of the facilities on site can be confusing if you don't know where to go |
| Must have an internal pathway system |
| I honestly think there is too much surface level parking at this site. As long as this is an asphalt field there will be no sense of place or distinction. |
| Underground parking; local transit stops; better/creative maps/signage that do not depend on an appan app |
| Access to the Foothills stadium NE corner lot is unusual. Senator Patrick Burns parking is also disjointed. separate walking, cycling/transportation and vehicle systems not involving intermixing, especially at intersections. |
| Improved wayfinding and access via transit. |
| Transit is already established...and I think is the primary mode of access. Make the transit station larger, add a second pedestrian bridge over Crowchild |
| c train is quite a walk, not particularly enticing area to walk through - create a more appealing, covered, lit, green/sustainable space for the movement from the ctrain to the site |
| I think parking needs to be improved as its a fair distance to park from the stadium. |
| The current left turn out of the parking lot onto Crowchild Trail takes forever. I'd suggest making it easier for traffic to exist via University Drive. |
| the train station is not well integrated |
| Pedestrian bridges at the crowchild + 24th interesection. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| A parking structure would help ease the burden on residential areas due to parking at Stampeder's games. |
| A parking complex |
| Maybe time for a multilevel parkade adjoining the stadium, which can enhance game day traffic as well as transit capacity, and have a rooftop garden or public area to maximize space for the area. |
| Ensure there is adequate parking, to keep the surrounding neighbourhoods safe, and have good public transit access. Access should be from the main thoroughfares and less on the smaller streets, to minimize the impact on residential neighbourhoods. |
| It is important to retain existing parking or reach an agreement with surrounding landowners, as the lot is often used outside of events for student parking. Additionally, there are many cyclist-pedestrian conflicts due to sidewalk width. |
| Better designated and set apart pedestrian corridors throughout the site. Look at the pedestrian design of ESPN sports facility in Orlando. Easy to get food, drinks, merchandise and feel safe as a pedestrian when on site. Shuttles to/from accommodation |
| Make the parking lot a square. Cars are not triangular or circular. Stop making strange barricades |
| Please make it better and build a residential building by McMahon Stadium |
| Separate bike infrastructure. NOT shoulder lanes with no protection! |
| Closer parking to football games that's easy to get to |
| If parking capacity needs to be same or more, create a parade to allow site to be better used for facilities and walking access. Site is dangerous mix of cars and pedestrians at present |
| UNDERGROUND!! PERMIT PARKING. |
| intuitive signage on site |
| Designated & safe bike paths |
| Multi-use path |
| It's not very interconnected within the site itself. You need to know which entrance to use in order to access certain parts of the facilities (eg. Swimming vs. Soccer fields vs. Baseball dome) |
| Complete the Crowchild trail medium term plan |
| Better signage and lineway design between the two main areas will help. |
| Signage and directions on the best way to navigate through the area for cyclists and pedestrians are key. Most don't have the time I have had to figure things out. |
| The overpass takes pedestrians and cyclists into the middle of the parking lot, from there it is not clear how to get across to the track, baseball diamond etc without getting in the way of traffic. Better markings for pedestrians/cyclists to get across |
| Less parking, more sidewalks and pathways. Internal streets to break up mega block into a regular street grid. |
| Better signage is always good. |
| 16th Avenue is a bad place to access the stadium from; having this be an entry point would be foolish. |
| Bike access is best by BEWARE, because not well partitioned, or enough lock up locations. Surface parking is an eyesore and waste of space and aesthetic potential. |
| Underground parking would be awesome. |
| dedicated walkways that do not require walking across Crowchild trail - super dangerous. Over or underpasses. If transit to the site was better you wouldn't have to drive. |
| level ground, well planned layout -- right now it is hostile to visitors. Trying to find the clubhouse or the UofC parking office is very difficult |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| It is very piecemeal right now probably because it was designed in a time where Crowchild was not so busy. Access should be consolidated to one east access and good flow location off Crowchild and another from university drive. |
| Make the area have a functional grid layout to make the area pedestrian & cycling friendly. Stronger connection with LRT and future BRT/MAX station on 16 Ave NW. Also make use of preferably underground parkades to limit vacant parking area in area. |
| Perhaps a parkade for parking? |
| no easy bike access to the site from St. Andrews |
| roadnetwork with roundabouts, woonerfs |
| Better signage, clear walk/bike lanes. |
| don't support parking make it transit oriented. |
| Use of colours and maps (simialr to successful international airports) |
| Tiered climate controlled parking structure would help balance weather concerns and keep parking centralized for university, events and improved LRT access |
| Biking and walking are fine when there are no cars, but the interface of the two is unsafe and favours vehicles. The parking lots are ridiculous, there should be little to no surface parking on the site. |
| Promote Cycling/ Lrt/ Walking and Car Pooling. |
| Improved signage and lighting |
| Reduce surface parking sites and make it underground or multilevel. That opens up the surface for wider roads, wayfare signs, cycling roads, and pedestrian spaces. |
| The overpass on Crowchild Trail is only for those with full mobility, foot traffic on event days remains a safety hazard |
| Reduce parking and encourage alternate modes of transportation. Space could be used for much better things than parking |
| Create a legible and understandable set of internal streets and pathways that connect to the facilities as well as across the site to help those passing through (walking or wheeling). |
| Build a walkable and transit-oriented mixed use community. |
| less huge open parking lot. It's a little strange to get there on foot or by bike. |

Question 11: No verbatim comments

Question 12: How could the concept design improve site connections to the surrounding area?

| |
|--|
| Direct Pedestrian access & overpass to University across 24 avenue. |
| It is in the wrong place for how the City has grown. |
| Increased transit stops, better bike paths, and a separate walking path. |
| Repave the roads. Build new roads. Widen the roads. |
| Make it easy to walk there (and safe). |
| More off lanes from crowchild. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| The site is a bubble inside a square of 4 lane roads or greater. Reduce the traffic road barriers |
| A second entrance off of 24th Ave NW towards the baseball diamonds would alleviate some traffic concerns |
| Improve pedestrian bridge access combined with transit access and bike ability. |
| Parking at the site is inadequate for Stampeders games. Car are parked on residential street, the university and other areas. This is inconvenient for residences and business around the stadium. A parking plan is required. |
| Talk to the community about what they would like. Thus should be delayed until after the fall election and when the pandemic is under control |
| more designated lanes for bikes or adaptive roadways. |
| It's part of the university and they need to figure out how to upgrade the area. Leave it up to the students. |
| Better access to trains without causing a traffic jam due to pedestrians. |
| The balancing of the development for housing and spaces for community development like parks, community centre, food centre and recreation facilities. |
| Safe walkways - away from traffic |
| Good question! Existing high speed Crowchild, 24th and 16th avenue are problematic. |
| Not sure |
| Make better walking paths and bicycle lanes to access area. Crowchild divides spot from east. Create better bridges for easier access |
| Eliminate ground level road crossings to improve pedestrian and cycling access. Have dedicated pathways that cross the site (sidewalks and and bike lanes |
| In SW corner walkers must cross lanes if traffic wish for a plus 15 on all corners |
| By adding strategic off ramps instead of lights |
| maybe a cycle/ footpath to connect to transit. |
| Use 24th Avenue and University Drive more effectively. |
| Better transit and walking areas |
| Traffic flow during stamperder games is terrible. Improve crowchild trail or divert parking and use the parking lot for more open community space. |
| Bicycle access and secure bike parking could be improved. Pedestrian bridge from transit could be widened or a second one added. |
| Walking overpass. |
| Pedestrian bridges connecting to U of C. |
| Pedestrian overpass to the university |
| More access points |
| This need to be functional and useable as well as cost effective. Not an arts and architect dream or a monument to an overpriced city council. We need more facilities for youth in this city not wasting money like the library, green Line and overpriced arts exhibits. |
| We need proper active modes crossings of 16th Ave, Crowchild, University Dr and 24th Ave. There should be a proper AAA protected/separated bike route between the Bow River and UofC. |
| Better connectivity to LRT pedestrian bridge. It currently dumps people and bikes into a random spot in the middle of a driving lane. Should be bike lanes/multi-use paths connecting to the University, Banff Trail LRT station, and south to the Bow River path system adjacent to Crowchild trail. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Allow food trucks and nearby food vendors to sell. |
| Need more over the top of crowchild. Or tunnels. |
| McMahon is an island in a sea of flat pavement. It's dystopian. Some sort of visual break up of flat spaces would make it less sketchy, more inviting, and an asset to its surrounding communities. |
| Looks uninviting, dark and dangerous |
| More pedways |
| Better c train connection, right now narrow sidewalk for mass crowds |
| Proper pre and post game dining area accessible by train . Use u of C parking lots for tailgating. |
| By it's very nature, a large general use athletics park/professional stadium doesn't really connect to any residential neighborhood, other than by proximity. I consider this section to be N/A not applicable concerns. |
| There is already Brentwood and Market mall offering dinning shopping and cafes for we really don't need to develop any more shopping places maybe better walking and bicycle paths. |
| By bringing g in business/activity to the area. |
| Internal multi mode road grid connecting Campus Gate NW (north), 23 Ave NW (east) and University Dr NW (west) |
| More ways in to the location. |
| Reflect on proposed upgrades and realignment to both 16th Ave and crowchild trail in the future |
| Greater access points |
| Additional crosswalks from the University. |
| Make the ctrain station a main access point to the site. Provide at grade crossings for crowchild and other roads that are well lit and direct. |
| I often see people running across 24th Ave to cross between the University and the site. Perhaps some designated crosswalks with flashing lights would be useful |
| Bike pathways |
| More roads in and parking lots interconnected rather than all individual so it's easier to get around |
| Better bridges, walkways, nicer lighting and pathways |
| Better attraction on site. |
| Create full access by community paths that can be cycle, walk , e scooter etc. |
| Improved pathways from the McMahon area over to the Foothills area. |
| Unsure |
| Major roadways make it difficult to blend into communities. West and north blends better |
| More soccer fields |
| Walking access |
| Less fencing, or openings in fences to allow more pass-through. |
| Year round usage. McMahon is frequently empty. Because it is essentially a collection of single use facilities down times make it feel disconnected. As mentioned previously U of C feels cut-off. |
| I think with the LRT already so close at hand and easy access from all sides, be it walking or driving, the connections are already in place. BUT I don't live in the community so am not sure how traffic affects those that do live there, hope their thoughts are taken into consideration. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| If you are not driving. Getting options to get there are limited, unless coming from directly north or from downtown |
| Redesign of area roads. Crow, University Drive, 16 Ave to minimize traffic congestion during peak times. |
| A few added crosswalks |
| It's fine |
| I think connections could be better. Wider sidewalks. Maybe bicycle paths and better crossing points on University Dr and Chowchilla roads. |
| Underground passageways |
| Quick access and egress. |
| Take out lights and have overpasses on Crowchild |
| For its siting it's about as good as it gets. |
| More pedestrian overpasses to not impede traffic |
| Better ways to get to transit instead of everyone just going to one spot |
| Rollerblading and rollerskating are a form of transportation. If there was an indoor roller rink available in the long winter, people could train for summer outdoor transport on their skates. Yay. |
| There could be plus 15 to connect everything' |
| Provide good walking connectivity with UofC and University of Heights. |
| Probably more bike paths and sidewalks to the area |
| And new interesting/unique design could draw interest more traffic and visitors who might then visit the surrounding stores/restaurants |
| Ensuring bike and pedestrian paths to U of C and growing recreation and shopping destinations. |
| I can't think of improvements, but there is only residential on the west side of the site so that is where any connections need to be managed most. |
| not sure. |
| Yes |
| Make this site available for more concerts and activities year round not just in the summer. Options for indoor and outdoor use. An open roof. Better accessibility to transit and parking. |
| Pedestrian bridges across major roads |
| The footbridge across Crowchild is very good, but it would be better if it continued across the C-Train -- crossing the tracks by the gates is not as safe as it could be at very busy times, e.g. post-Stampeder games. |
| More pedestrian bridges. |
| Safer access, pedestrian overpass |
| People living across the street from McMahon get a lot of noise everytime there is a large event in the stadium that is why outdoor concerts are banned. would be nice to have a 30,000 seat indoor stadium for concerts as well as football. |
| Significant walkways to connect all the pieces. |
| It's a large site with relatively few entrances on a very busy road. During football games the entire area congests. It would be nice to have more obvious parking access and safer pedestrian access. |
| Currently a huge sea of parking around the exterior - concentrate it and build it up or down, if that much parking is even needed |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Increased community events and integration with surrounding areas and public facilities - such as the university |
| Reduce car access and protect people from crowchild tr Deathtrap |
| Clear signage on walking paths and a shuttle |
| A more appealing way to get across crowchild for pedestrians. An exciting pedestrian and roller skate trail to get to site for west side. Dedicated Roller skating rink, track for laps and a roller sports focused skate park. The best way to run this would be as a non-profit community centre. |
| More ways to travel across Crowchild |
| More sidewalks, foot bridges or better pedestrian access from the surrounding areas would encourage this. |
| Less fencing |
| More traffic bypassing options such as raised walk ways so that crowds for events do not impede the area and similarly busy traffic does not cut access to the space at other times to pedestrians. |
| More spots for people to engage |
| The major highways block this so maybe some more pedestrian paths under 16th or over the major roads to get there that are cyclist friendly. |
| No bike lanes, for f sake |
| It is well connected. |
| None |
| More green space and walking/cycling pathways. Most of this area involves walking and cycling through parking lots. |
| It doesn't even have decent sidewalks or pathways in the area. |
| Better access to Stadium and Athletic fields. |
| More walkable connection through site from University Heights to the c-train station. |
| More transit and vehicle orientated. |
| I don't think a shopping complex is important to a sports facility |
| Better maintenance of routes and space. |
| more bridges, walking paths |
| Most people use the overpass to get to the site driving and parking in the residential areas, or via the train. How can you redesign overpasses to be more pedestrian-friendly and less 1960s concrete jungle? The Banff wildlife overpasses are a good example. Also check out the pedestrian bridge at the Millennium Park in Chicago. |
| Pedestrian walkways |
| Pedestrian bridges and/or other initiatives that reduce traffic and allow for easier transit access into the area (perhaps smaller buses). |
| Better transit connectivity, more pedestrian overpass with bike option, more place to lock bikes. |
| Safe pedestrian crossing of University Ave and 24th Ave NW |
| As above, more needs to be done for access from the north. walking along crowchild is unpleasant, as is walking through the parking lot and dodging vehicles. wider pathways, ramps, bridges and pleasant gathering areas to disperse crowds would help. |
| The design will draw increased traffic, on a more regular basis than current football, etc. Pressure on Crowchild and other arteries must be mitigated at all costs. Too much development is occurring without increasing parking or road capacity. We do not want gridlock like Vancouver. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Interchange at 24th ave nw and crowchild |
| more overpasses north and west |
| Add better train access |
| better direct walking path from C-train to Athletic park |
| Less gigantic parking lots |
| Purposeful inclusion of SAIT, Winsport and UoC amenities in the design and structure of our Calgary offerings |
| Better, safer walking along university drive with more points of access into the site |
| Retractable roof on the stadium would be amazing and open the facility for used during winter months |
| 4 entrances on each side that are vehicle, walking and bicycle friendly. In/out of a parking structure. In and out for drop off/pick up and above ground pedestrian bridges that lead to existing infrastructure in the areas. |
| Any increase in traffic needs to be coordinated with surrounding communities. |
| The design might help the area become useable and lively |
| More and better restaurants in the area. Nicer upgraded hotels/motels (at the moment I'm embarrassed for out of towners to see this area as it currently is, and if they have to stay near by for a game etc. It is not representing Calgary well at all.) |
| N/a |
| More pedestrian walkways that go over the roads to help produce more fluid traffic flow. Better placed signs for directions. Parking lot signs elevated. |
| Keep the communities in mind and do not over shadow them. |
| McMahon MUST be replaced, not improved. Eliminate the ball diamond and a pitch. Build new stadium, remove existing and build field house. |
| More parking options and more "direct" access into the parking lot from 16 avenue. |
| More pathways and sidewalks |
| The site does not appear to presently be pedestrian focused but rather vehicle focused. Sidewalks and pathways seem to have been an afterthought. There's only one, narrow pedestrian bridge to cross Crowchild and is just not not the most suitable for the volume of pedestrians during football games. |
| Have a pedestrian and bike crossing to: 1) Unwin Road, 2) Campus Gate, 3) somewhere around Service Canada Centre |
| Better transit options |
| More crosswalks across busy roads that frame area. Pedestrian access is currently very cumbersome. Reduce parking lot size. |
| More pedestrian road crossings |
| Maybe better connectivity to roads, pathways for walking/biking to and from the area. |
| Better crossings of Crowchild and 24 AVE |
| Add additional pedestrian overpass. Buffer people from traffic through landscaping. Make the pedestrian connections direct to the facilities. |
| Trams |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>Site is bounded by avenues and Crowchild Trail/16th Avenue on all sides and clear walkways are not in place to encourage movement between site and adjacent properties, including The University of Calgary. Designs that include interface plazas at important locations such as at the university or the train station would be an improvement.</p> |
| <p>Better way finding signage</p> |
| <p>LRT / bus access is good, improve access to U of C campus. Sidewalks / paths broad enough to handle event crowds, adequate parking.</p> |
| <p>Not sure</p> |
| <p>The connections are good.</p> |
| <p>Parking seems to be an issue. Many park at the stadium shopping center for games.</p> |
| <p>Better pedestrian walkways</p> |
| <p>Design to be welcoming to foot and transit traffic.</p> |
| <p>The most important connection is the to the LRT. A continuous pedestrian promenade between the station and the facility should be created. There should be a prominent plaza in the design. A small underpass for crowchild Trail can facilitate this. Locate parking to the south of the site, where pedestrian activity is lowest.</p> |
| <p>The roads are just a maze</p> |
| <p>Pedestrian overpass walkways to c-train and shopping mall.</p> |
| <p>Unsure.</p> |
| <p>It seems like a separate entity to university heights. It's not aesthetically pleasing. It's dangerous. The sidewalks are in huge disrepair. The parking lot is dangerous with speeding cars. It currently looks like it's been forgotten. It's in disrepair and uninviting.</p> |
| <p>Listen to architects that specialize in those facilities. Stop going for the cheapest route. Think long term.</p> |
| <p>Walking/cycling bridges and pathways over crowchild , university drive, and 16th</p> |
| <p>create a grid street design around the stadium/fieldhouse with highrises and midrises</p> |
| <p>A walkable plaza area to replace the strip malls would encourage community gathering around events. I would also hope to see connectivity to city paths so that the area could be incorporated in active commuting and recreational activities.</p> |
| <p>Borders with trees, shrubs, sound walls. Pathways to connect and avoid roadways.</p> |
| <p>Access is via vehicle, unless a long hike is part of, for example, going skating.</p> |
| <p>More walking overpasses.</p> |
| <p>Barrier free connections like bridges or tunnels, deprioritize cars in favor of people.</p> |
| <p>A proper interchange at 24th with pedestrians/cyclists not being an afterthought and better integrate the Bann Trail community.</p> |
| <p>Having more than one main entrance for vehicles to reduce congestion after a large event. Placing any new buildings closer to the pedestrian bridge from the C-train station. Craving more pedestrian pathways through the land that aren't just short cuts through a giant parking lot.</p> |
| <p>Pedestrian over passes to avoid traffic interaction.</p> |
| <p>By providing public transport routes, and also planning the highways according to future expected demand.</p> |
| <p>pedestrian overpasses to the U of C campus and surrounding communities.</p> |
| <p>Better walking access to UofC, overpass instead of level crossings</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Additional pedestrian/bike access points across neighbouring large roads (bridges?) |
| Clear pedestrian and cycle paths should be well delineated and direct. Car traffic should be discreet with no cut through traffic. Once in the complex everything should be manageable by foot. The large venues such as football should have one front door and immediate parking so that they do not impact the rest of the site during their events. |
| Elevated walkways; set up for maximum event useage |
| Perhaps integrating some housing into it? It does feel quite disconnected to the community directly southwest of it across from University Drive. |
| Increased shopping and pedestrian access integration. |
| Improved LRT station. Designated taxi/Uber lanes with set pick-up/drop-off points. |
| Walking access to 16th Ave for people commuting to the Foothills Medical Centre. |
| Better traffic and pedestrian flow at large events. |
| N/a |
| the site should be used as parking for the university |
| Pedestrian bridge to the university Integrating a market into the site would make the surroundings feel closer |
| Road improvements for easier access and also to reduce the burden on surrounding neighborhoods. Include more pedestrian overpasses including to the University and surrounding neighborhoods or underground if a new intersection is completed at Crowchild and 24th. |
| Places for shaded viewing or stretching etc. |
| Foot bridges/Overpasses for pedestrians parking in the community areas |
| Some street frontage that's not event parking would go a long way. |
| More pedestrian walkways. Closer transit stops to the facilities. Nothing like walking over the pedestrian bridge over Crowchild when it is -20 with a strong wind. I never take transit to McMahon because it is too far from the stadium. |
| Focus less on cars and parking. More on the people. Make the different elements of the area more connected. (Space between football stadium and volley dome for example) |
| Designated in/out avenues, "carved pedestrians walkway to stadium shopping center businesses, widen sidewalks to U of C |
| Dedicated walking & cycling pathways Good signage Better identification of site entry points. |
| The area is boxed in by roads. Limited sidewalks massive parking sprawl. |
| isolated; only know when events are on when parking spills into community. |
| Create more efficient ways of entering off crowchild. Refurbish the ctrain station. |
| As stated in number 10, a proper pathway and sidewalk on the south side of 24th Avenue west of Crowchild trail would help with access from the communities east of Crowchild Trail. |
| A pedestrian overpass from campus would really help accessibility and could connect to the walkway and pathway along 24th Avenue. |
| Not sure |
| It is an Island. More overhead bridge access, enhanced Bike and scooter lane from U of C. |
| North end ped overpass |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Grade separation between pedestrians and vehicles/trains between this land and the LRT. |
| Safer crosswalks, more pedestrian and bicycle access. More green space designed for community use. A parkade to allow for green space |
| Enclosed overpasses to the LRT station (as mentioned above), the University of Calgary, as well as (possibly) residential neighbourhoods and shopping complexes |
| Access the MO bus route better. |
| Less concrete on the barriers, more walkability between sites. |
| More over or under passes for pedestrians and cyclist from the surrounding communities |
| Improved access to and from 24 avenue. |
| The entrances and exits are awkward and not controlled with traffic controls. Sometimes it is a challenge to turn in off of University Drive. |
| Pathways, walkability, more routes across major routes |
| Underground access from different facilities. Bridges over other roads Similar to a plus 15 |
| More controlled intersections on west and north sides. |
| Dedicated paths connecting to the pedestrian overpass at Crowchild. Bike paths to the site. |
| Make it walkable. Currently, the transit and foot (include bike) access is awful. |
| More walkways to the University |
| Right now it is on an island amidst concrete... It's not welcoming to cyclists or pedestrians and does not feel integrated into surrounding neighbourhood. Creative wayfinding, and more "character" in the way of history, art, etc. |
| bike path and walking path connected to surrounding areas |
| More pedestrian and cycling bridges to cross the main roads |
| Improve the recreation facilities so that the high schools and local schools can use the facilities. |
| Local events, local involvement |
| Overhead walkways |
| Walkways and roads through the area |
| More over passes |
| Designated shared roads for cars and bicycles on 24 Avenue N.W., east of Crowchild Trail all the way to 14 St. SW. |
| Need to improve access by bike and walking |
| Make sure there is good access from 16th Ave to Crowchild Trail, otherwise the traffic on 24th Ave. will be unsustainable. |
| Have multiple entrances and exits to the grounds. |
| Underground |
| University drive needs to be made safer. When there are busses, turn lanes, cross walks and variable speeds, strangely laid out intersections etc.. it gets complex and not completely safe to drive during rush hours. |
| Pedestrian Overpass connecting university and foothills park |
| Not sure at this time |
| More Pedestrian bridges or right of ways |
| more bridges? |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>Pedestrian/cycling access from south is difficult and prevents people on bikes/lime scooters from connecting with Kensington. Remove the cloverleaf at University and 16Av and replace with a signaled intersection (or flyover similar to Glenmore/Ogden Road intersection). Add large bike lanes and sidewalks along University. Expand Crowchild pedestrian crossings to better accommodate bikes.</p> |
| <p>Minor upgrades could be done for example and overpass on 24th avenue by the volley dome, would make it easier for university students to come and go from the area without having to go all the way to crow child, or university avenue to cross the street.</p> |
| <p>better walk/bike crossings and avoiding heavy traffic for vehicles.</p> |
| <p>Parking is brutal currently..</p> |
| <p>Overpass for walking</p> |
| <p>Parking / access seems to be an issue causing traffic issues during events</p> |
| <p>Shopping complexes are within a short drive (Brentwood, Market Mall). It's not necessary to have shopping directly by an athletics facility. Other areas are a short walk away. Access to Crowchild, University Drive and 24th street are good; maintain entrances and exits for easy access. Bike racks would be good to have.</p> |
| <p>see #10 above</p> |
| <p>Very welcome centres and plazas would be attractive to the surrounding area</p> |
| <p>Pathways/roadways in and out of adjacent communities, more pedestrian bridges over the busy roads.</p> |
| <p>Pedestrian traffic is a bit dangerous. I like the walkway over Corwchild from the Banff Trail c-train station, although it could use a fresh coat of paint and rubber grips as it is super icy in the winter/spring to walk across from the McMahon lot to the train platform.</p> |
| <p>I live in St. Andrews Heights. On-site parking for Stampeder's games has never been adequate but with this use might be. Transit seems to work (I don't do either - I walk mostly). Pedestrian connections need to be better. People take shortest route. The sidewalks and crossings are inadequate.</p> |
| <p>I work across Crowchild in the One Executive Place building, many of us like to go for lunch time walks/runs - there is no clear pathway or safe pedestrian space to cross the giant parking lots at McMahon (going East - West on the site), there is good perimeter sidewalks but once you are on the site you are lost for where you should be safely walking.</p> |
| <p>It's a little hard to get to when walking, you have to cross some big roads which is a pain sometimes</p> |
| <p>a pedestrian bridge at Crowchild and 24th. A shuttle service from Brentwood Mall to the stadium during events. When I went to an event at Mosaic in Regina, they had these and they were great!</p> |
| <p>Aside from bridges/tunnels over/under Crowchild, it's tough to say, that Crowchild barrier really stymies access to amenities across the way.</p> |
| <p>Overpasses for foot traffic and cycling.</p> |
| <p>Major roads and transit already connect to the site close by, make it more pedestrian friendly and visually appealing</p> |
| <p>More pathways/ better parking and having some businesses located at on the edge of the park to support its usage</p> |
| <p>Making it look accessible and fun to be in.</p> |
| <p>Create public access parkland on site</p> |
| <p>have a natural flow between the university the LRT and the stadium</p> |
| <p>Not sure, designing is not my strength but will leave it in the good hands of the City planners.</p> |
| <p>more things between U of C and FMC. Incorporate the neighborhood into planning</p> |
| <p>Pedestrian over passes.</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>Accessibility & Universal Design must be a priority; built in from the outset; not added later as merely an afterthought; it must be the flour in the cake - not the icing on the top UD means a whole lot more than wheel-chair accessible toilets, ramps and APSs; we must design for a full-spectrum of residents, employees, guests and participants and their multiplicity of differences and needs.</p> |
| <p>Not just catering to cars.</p> |
| <p>Divide the site up with internal streets.</p> |
| <p>An overpass over 24th and Crowchild.</p> |
| <p>Accessibility and wayfinding</p> |
| <p>Few pedestrian and cycling walkways to get from the stadium to the businesses surrounding the stadium. Especially at peak times when people are arriving at or departing from a game.</p> |
| <p>Keep new site in City of Calgary Recreation</p> |
| <p>more overpasses</p> |
| <p>The area shouldn't be fenced off when it's open for public use. Dale Schoenthaler from the Calgary Track Council has assumed control of track access for the foothills track and doesn't allow athletes proper access to training equipment and the facility. He shouldn't be allowed to kick people off the track and lock the gates as he wishes, as his role is only track maintenance.</p> |
| <p>Uniform look and feel throughout the buildings and venues. current site looks like a collection of buildings that were laid out haphazardly and by someone lacking a degree in Architecture or City Planning.</p> |
| <p>Construct pedestrian bridges over roadways to allow continuous flow to the site and safe access without risk to drivers and pedestrians at roadway crossings.</p> |
| <p>Technology for Deaf and hard of hearing individuals</p> |
| <p>It's more or less a stand-alone island. There is no through-path for walking or cycling. Overpasses on the West side and better/wider pathway to UCalgary, including a dedicated bike lane, would improve access.</p> |
| <p>There is no real connectivity across 24th to the University. A pedestrian / bike connection into the site at the northeast and northwest corners would help a lot. There's a lot of jaywalking across university drive because the pedestrian / bike connections into the area are awkward. There's no real foot access to the site from the Crowchild / 16th avenue side, which makes it hard to get in.</p> |
| <p>Path system for walking</p> |
| <p>Multimodal connections and routes across the site in a park-like setting. Move parking below grade and accessed from the public streets. Fewer vehicles driving through the site.</p> |
| <p>Better ties to the groups who regularly use the facilities (ex; UofC athletics, SAIT athletics, club teams). Showcase that Calgary is proud of its athletes.</p> |
| <p>n/a</p> |
| <p>Intersection of Crowchild and 24th needs to be completely redesigned and integrated properly. Its a bottle neck and safely hazard. Pedestrian overpasses needed on both West and North side.</p> |
| <p>Better/safer pedestrian and bike access from the university and south of the stadium</p> |
| <p>Have common walkways well lit and highly visible greenspaces to help offset a major paved parking area.</p> |
| <p>More connections across surrounding roadways</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>Not sure</p> |
| <p>Priority given to youth and university training and competition.</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Needs improvement |
| Provide a training area for athletics. |
| More pedestrian access points Allow more public access for fitness use |
| The current area feels disjointed. The new design should be cohesive with wide walking paths and clear signage. |
| more facilities |
| Not sure |
| Better infrastructure surrounding the grounds. |
| The intersections at crowchild trail need to be improved. The two lanes going north under 16th are brutal! |
| Better connections through and across the site. More connections and safer connections across the major roads that surround the site on all sides. It's an island right now. |
| Signage would be great to allow for ease of travel for the people who have parked at the University. The train is not too far, as well the food accommodations that are nearby are "okay" to get to. |
| Residential neighborhoods (eg. University Heights) do not want to be connected. The existing facilities and the destruction of the Uxbridge Shopping Centre has pretty much destroyed this neighborhood. Access needs to bypass this neighborhood. |
| Clean up the surrounding areas. Face lift for shopping complexes. |
| enhanced pedestrian overpasses over busy thoroughfares |
| Pedestrian overpasses into the communities. Welcoming paths or benches so that people want to walk through the area? |
| More access points |
| Maybe |
| pedestrian and bike access access from university and university heights |
| Removal of the traffic lights on crowchild trail |
| More pedestrian friendly. |
| Double the width of the Crowchild pedestrian bridge; add same, large-widthed, bridges on south side over 16 AVE NW, north side to UofC, and West side at Unwin and University Dr NW. Biking lanes on same. |
| Currently is designed as an island. movement through the U of C campus is the choice movement as pedestrian access is contained on the busy collectors on periphery of site. |
| Prioritize the pedestrian, minimize car space, high quality public realm, improve surrounding area quality if sidewalks and trails, improve pedestrian crossings on major roads, better landings at crowschild pedestrian bridge |
| Needs a facelift. Needs to tie in to the sports/ medical/ new student life around the university |
| Improvements to pedestrian connectivity and the bridge to the LRT facility during stampeder games is significantly undersized for use. If we return to a pre covid world of similar execution recommending improvements. |
| It's difficult boarded by 16th ave and crow child (major roads). Also, there is currently nothing in the park which draws people to enjoy the space. Most is concrete parking spots and closed/fenced off areas. |
| Remove access to and from Crowchild Trail |
| Pedestrian overpasses; planned navigating pathway network |
| Have many services and shops that are easy to access by walk, bike and car. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| ??? |
| More street access to area |
| Better sidewalks and layout to the buildings |
| Ease of accessibility |
| Not sure. Not much in the area to connect it to. |
| the concept of an indoor 200M fieldhouse paired with an outdoor 400M track. |
| Better pathway to surrounding areas... would also ease parking and congestion problems. |
| Larger bridge or more bridges |
| Remove Crowchild Trail as a barrier to connectivity. |
| i just want easy access to parking so i can get to my pickleball game on time without paying a lot of money to park (currently parking is free where ever i go). |
| Have more shopping/ restaurants so it's always part of the surrounding area and not only when there is an event going |
| Not sure |
| The area needs a complete overhaul. It needs to feel like it is friendly to women, BIPOC and poor people. |
| Covered walkway or +15 to LRT station. Move parking to the middle of the land so the first thing we see isn't a sea of parking lots. Communities to the South (St. Andrews Hts, Houdsfield Hts) have great difficulty with access to the area. Not sure of the plans with Crowchild/16th interchange, but include access to this site for pedestrians from the South. |
| More bike lanes |
| The University of Calgary grounds are not inviting, nor do they have connections to higher education. The designs need to improve, more then just compliment, this resource this city has. |
| It's an island. It needs bridges or underpasses for pedestrians. |
| better pedestrian access from parking lots on U of C campus. When you cross the foot bridge from the train you're in the middle of a parking lot and not anywhere near the facilities |
| More direct pathways between the c train station and key intersections with the university and surrounding community that are walkable, safe, and incorporate trees or other natural features. |
| Improved pedestrian access. |
| Site permeability for pedestrians/cyclists |
| I would like to see more integration with the University, and to make the University a space for the public as well as students (I'm a UCalgary employee) |
| Take a look at Ottawa, TD Place is surrounded by high rise condos, shopping and other entertainment to attract people when there are no games going on. |
| make the walking paths that connect 16th, UofC and the site more obvious- it's super confusing to find things, and theres a path that goes down from the foothills intersection sort of, but it's hard to find, hard to cut through the site, and it doesn't feel cohesive. |
| Transit and active transportation. Connect with Banff Trail area redevelopments. |
| walking trails and parks. Pedestrian overpasses at crowchild and 24th and from University. |
| More engagement from the community and greater opportunities for events and future gatherings |
| I would like cleaner bicycle access when approaching from the South and East. Separate cycle lanes or recreational pathways to to keep cyclists and pedestrians well away from traffic on the roads. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| The site is surrounded by highways. Much improved pedestrian and bicycle access will lessen parking problems. |
| less parking. |
| more entrances for walking and biking in and through the area. |
| Sidewalks, pedestrian lights and less parking |
| More pedestrian overpasses to connect |
| Depress Crowchild through traffic to create massive pedestrian connection to LRT. implement feeder lane for access for vehicles. |
| The fences are hard and there is a lack of walkability on the University Drive side of the stadium. Look at increasing that. Also, the transition between the front and back parking lots is almost a blind corner. It's dangerous. |
| Separate bike and walking paths with connection to existing system. |
| Forget about cycling lanes !!!!Get traffic in and out quickly and safely. |
| Recreational facilities would be of value to local residents and U of C students. |
| Allow for easier connections such as covered walkways to eateries surrounding the sites... |
| Feels like its not part of the community |
| another pedestrian bridge perhaps on the other side of the site |
| Walkways over busy roads |
| Hard to walk there because parking on other side of main road. |
| Pedestrian bridge over Crowchild gets overwhelmed after large events, only place to cross |
| 4 car and more trains on game days. |
| See comment in section 10. |
| Remove the fences currently stopping people from walking across the entirety of the property from one facility to the other after parking or if arriving by public transit. |
| Plus 15s, redesigned access roads |
| Better pedestrian access along 16th Ave. Wider sidewalks everywhere. |
| A pedestrian overpass to directly connect U of C to the grounds. |
| Clear directional signage similar to pedestrian postings on the Foothills Medical Ctr. grounds and inside their facilities. Partially relevant: Motel Village has been a ~ 50 year disaster for pedestrian friendliness! We can do better! Recent construction is helpful for prioritizing bike / ped access. Ideally - a covered bike / ped bridge over Crowchild Trail LRT McMahon? |
| Hard to imagine how. Parking available if needed, high capacity transit is right nearby. Bicycling access ok. The stairs at the bottom of the ramp over Crowchild need to be removed. It's dangerous as a cyclist on that steep hill with the stairs at the bottom being there. |
| Increased traffics flow through shopping areas etc. |
| More pedestrian access with wider side walks would be great |
| Well would be hard to make it worse I guess |
| Bridge to university |
| Better access on 24 ace, need an overpass |
| Closer to ctrain. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Incorporating the transit opportunities into the design and adding some services in those areas. Mixing up the area of use to get more access to all areas at all times of the day. Current area is an island with lots of dead zones (not safe for access). |
| Create more of entertainment/Sports complex district |
| improve cycling and walking path connections |
| Improve and add pedestrian overpass. There is no connection to the university. Site feels detached from all neighboring communities. |
| entrances from different streets should allow for through traffic to connect with all parts of the future development, rather than being isolated and venue specific |
| More paths, encourage more walkability. More facilities to go to when it is not an event or a game. Food, shopping, motels. Etc. |
| More pathways through/between buildings; better lighting to enhance safety |
| STRONG WALKING/CYCLE CORRIDOR THROUGH THE SITE FROM FMC/STADIUM SITES TO BANFF TRAIL LRT STATION. Stronger vehicle connections to/from TCH, through the proposed reconstruction scheme for University Drive. |
| Better access to the University, Cycle network, Motel Village, and Banff Trail CTrain station. |
| better flow onto Crowchild |
| More vehicle access entrances and exits. |
| I'm an interior facility design and function person. This would be for the City planners to decide on how to connect with existing access routes. |
| Easier walking access. The site is bounded by high traffic and dangerous roads. Not very pleasant or welcoming for walking. |
| better walkways between the site and the University |
| Better pedestrian and cycling routing from LRT to foothills campus, to university main campus |
| none |
| A skywalk/park overpass to access the site. Have a playground/field trees and public viewing area and widen the pathways connections so make it safer and enjoyable. |
| Better driving access. East of entrance and exit after games |
| Yes, although a better sense of connection to the LRT (given its proximity) would be beneficial. Clear 'last-mile' pathways for shuttles, bikes and foot traffic are what I am thinking of. |
| more overpasses for access |
| The site is not pedestrian friendly. A lack of sidewalks and poor lighting make it undesirable - especially during winter months. There is not a continuous sidewalk from University Drive to Banff Trail Station. This is a big issue as Banff Trail is the closest LRT station to Foothills Hospital, apartment buildings, etc. Pedestrians are forced to walk with traffic on icy surfaces in dark areas. |
| Refer and emulate Lansdowne Park in Ottawa. |
| Have the LRT rerouted to there. |
| incorporate design of this area with the exchange planned for 24th avenue to better connect this project with communities on the East side of Crowchild - i.e. elevate importance of walkability and cycling to this space. |
| It feels like you only go there if you are visiting one of the sporting facilities, but maybe that isn't a bad thing. |
| Larger above ground pedestrian walkways for people using public transit |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| More links over busy roads as opposed to level crossings design and walkability access. |
| Respect for nearby residents. |
| During stampeder games the area is a zoo. Maybe have parking access from the other side as well. |
| Connections to the university for students to use. |
| The site is a bit disconnected from the university and facilities across crowchild. Its blocked in by 16ave and crowchild which are busy and reduce willingness to cross. I think closer amenities (cafe, restaurants) could help blend the area into the banff trail area and/or the area near the foothills hospital |
| An car connector road from McMahon to 24 Ave NW would help reduce some of the gridlock onto Crowchild |
| The area is surrounded by busy, wide roads and tons of traffic on open university days and around events. There must be a way to make the area more accessible. Parking is a problem, and parking costs are also a problem. |
| should have more entrance and exit sites |
| Leverage the parking at UCalgary and TRANSIT to get people on and off site; perhaps a shuttle bus from lot 10 (and other lots) at UCalgary for games. So, UCalgary gets a parking revenue share, and people are parking off site at bit to reduce the need for so much asphalt and parking spaces at McMahon. |
| The are is only connected by proximity - I would love to see a more thoughtful partnership in terms of how those facilities connect to the university and neighborhoods. |
| The site is somewhat connected but more can always be done. A pedestrian overpass/walkway to the University of Calgary main campus would be valuable and it would alleviate the requirements for event parking because U of C parking could be leveraged in off-times. The U of C LRT station could also be utilized. The privacy of the neighbourhood/community to the south should be respected. |
| Digital touch boards that would pull up maps of the surrounding University Campus (main areas of note like resturants etc), Hotel accomodations, other resturants and shopping close by |
| welcome frontages instead of immediately entering a parking lot which doesn't make for useful walking or cycling connections |
| More access to connecting roads instead of mainly funnelling onto crowchild south |
| Put Crowchild and University Drive underground and out a park on top with public transit, cycling amd walking as the only access. |
| Better walking bridges to avoid people on the ground trying to cross crowchild trail or university blvd. more shopping or food areas outside. Or open it up for food trucks. |
| Not at this time. |
| Creating better accessibility to the site via upgraded roadway connections that don't impeded traffic in the area. |
| Lrt stop was closer to the site ? |
| Better traffic flow. |
| Improve lrt station access. |
| More accesd |
| Increase access from University Drive to take pressure off the Crowchild Trail access points. |
| Do not try, there is no need. These are facilities for all Calgary and connection to UofC, shopping and residential is not necessary, in fact any attempt would waste resources and make for an unnecessarily complex design. Keep it simple. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| I think less open parking lots and more open concept areas with footpaths in and out. I think there needs to be more crossings on 24 ave so that the area is easily accessible from the main portion of the university. |
| It's connected well to the university but the bridge across to the strip mall feels insufficient. Nicks is great and provides the right feel but past that there is something to be desired in terms of places to eat. There seems to be enough hotels nearby. The connection to the university is fine, but I'm not sure how often the student body makes it to the facilities. |
| Allow access from both sides of road. |
| Upgrade pedestrian overpass to site, to allow for retail development east of crowchild. |
| Better connections to bike paths, better access to parking, and upgraded capacity for train station/sidewalks/bridge connections as these get extremely crowded during peak use. |
| Access on the west side is minimal and you have to walk around the large block to the east side if you are going to the stadium. |
| Remove pedestrian access across crowchild at McMahon |
| Major pedestrian overpasses and much better edge treatment especially for landscaping. |
| Much wider pedestrian bridge across crowchild. More pedestrian/cycling routes across the area (E/W both to the north of the stadium and along 16ave (or at least on the south side of the stadium) |
| Its a stadium then a bunch of houses or random businesses it should be connected to other commercial or entertainment areas, Having an entertainment hub next to the CTrain is how cities should be built, |
| Make sure that lights are timed or police available to help with traffic during big events. |
| Improve entrances |
| Disallow University of Calgary parking - the site is very congested due to students trying to access free parking. This creates safety and access problems for people accessing the recreation facilities. I fully support education, however, there are very few athletic facilities in this area and this should be the priority for site redevelopment. There is plenty of parking on campus available. |
| A good transit system would increase connectivity. As well as covered/heated over and underground walkways. These would also need to be monitored by security staff because they could be ripe for crime. |
| University drive needs an upgrade with wider sidewalks and a dedicated bike lane. A pathway through the site would be a good first step to improving the parking lot |
| Few safe entry and exit points |
| In and out access could be updated |
| Considering the location, I'd say the connection is strong. |
| fox Crowchild. eliminate lights. better high volume traffic flow around events |
| Better pedestrian connection at the South and East sides. Replace/hide fences with vegetation barriers. Add enjoyable landscaped walkways connecting to the neighbouring communities instead of linear sidewalks attached to highspeed 6 lane motorways. Maintain vegetation barriers between roadways and sidewalks. |
| More entrances/exits to the facility without needing to wait at lights |
| Widen overpass |
| Better walking pathways to new Cancer Centre as well as to upgraded Stadium Shopping Centre, this might entail pedestrian and bike overpasses |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Safety could be better at the road crossings. The overpass above crowchild to the LRT gets very crowded before/after Stampeders games and there are police at street level but they don't always let pedestrians cross. There has to be a safe way to cross crowchild and university drive from the neighbouring areas into/out of McMahon that still allows for vehicles to enter and exit. |
| Pedestrian crossing across University Ave is frustrating as it is dangerous to rely on the beg buttons, and hope that vehicular traffic stops. This is no doubt a frustration for vehicular traffic as well that is constantly stopped. A walkway that would go above University Ave would provide better safety to pedestrians and reduce frustrations for vehicles. |
| Actual walkways connecting University dr thru McMshon stadium to the LRT would be great. Now we walk on roadways. |
| more walkable connections between facilities at the site, more opportunities to cross from UofC |
| Another bridge across Crowchild at the 24th street lights would help with pedestrian safety. |
| Generally it is well connected however connecting to the University and the block of property to the East (hotels) by a weather immune walkway (like Chinook mall to LRT over McLeod). |
| remove pedestrian/traffic contention by providing overpasses across 24th, crowchild, etc |
| Close university drive |
| N/A |
| It shouldn't. Unless it can have single direction flow in and out with a 3 story parkade accessing off of 16 wB st university drive |
| Better flow of walking and traffic between all areas |
| Make the access points between the park and the surrounding area more interconnected. Right now the only real connection any of the areas have is location. Even at that, some areas don't have straightforward access to the park, making them feel completely disconnected. |
| Perhaps be connected to the train station better |
| More access routes over Crowchild and University Ave |
| Walkways lined with trees, more central amenities such as a snack bar, restrooms for public use... |
| Paths over/under crowchild. |
| I think the connectivity is good with the c train and the university both close |
| Pedestrian street crossings are dangerous in the dark. Lighting could be better |
| Modernization and appealing. |
| Idk |
| establish well lit pathways |
| Walking paths |
| There is not enough restaurants/bars to attend before and after games or for university students to attend close to campus |
| A freeway |
| Better transitions (e.g., through greenspace) with university and surrounding neighborhood. |
| The events do create a bottleneck on crowchild. This should be sondiered for widening or overpasses |
| Social areas restaurant etc |
| Better developed walking and cycling paths |
| Above rood walkways |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| More entrances from surrounding areas. |
| Take the stadium and rotate it 90 degrees and move it over to where the baseball and current athletic field areas are. This would allow for a better defined access from LRT and underground parking options with many access and egress points for both auto drivers, cyclists and pedestrians into the complex. |
| Include small, but well-made and well-designed housing, for example, small houses, bungalows, or row houses. Often smaller designed houses here are cheaply made. |
| As above, improve pedestrian access from 24 Ave intersection. Also see if you can create vehicle access for parking off of 24 Ave. |
| More pedestrian bridges so you don't have to wait at lights all the time. |
| a tram to the train station for winter connection |
| I think having a couple more cross walks between the Volleydome and the university would help for those who use the parking lot and those who have jobs on the recreation site/participate in sport at the recreation site. |
| Upgrades to Crowchild will help. Lights at 24th are a bottleneck |
| It really needs to be a part of the University long term development |
| Possible pedestrian overpass on the University Dr. side. |
| Make the area easily walkable, but if individuals want to drive & park (for safety or mobility reasons) there needs to be enough options to get around the facility & to the surrounding areas. Improved lighting & walking &/or cycling routes would help. Roadways may also need to be re-evaluated as traffic congestion is a concern. |
| Crowchild is really the challenge. It impedes walkability and bikes. |
| This could a location centered around sports and recreation as there are already football fields, a volleyball facility and a swimming location in this area, while the current culture in this area does a great job of representing this aspect, a simple renovation to make the area look more finished or modernized would greatly enhance the appeal and appearance of the location. |
| Designated path to connect Motel village & restaurants to condos/apartments West of McMahon. More/better overpasses into area for peds/cyclists. Bridge to C-train often a choke point - something like the Banff wildlife overpasses would be nice. Connection/path through 24th Ave side of bloc. Better ped/cyclist access from south of 16th Ave |
| Perhaps allowing restaurants along the edges? |
| With landscape architecture and lighting along pathways to build an interconnected area. |
| I can't think of any changes required. |
| It just is a little confusing, you can see the stadium but have to go around and behind the hotel near "Banff station" to get there. I would suggest parking can be attached via walkways and other option, it does not always need to be right beside the stadium. |
| Safer and easier walking access to cross 16th ave to access these facilities |
| As I said above, provide vehicle access points away from the main traffic flow on Crowchild |
| Transit/weather coverage and indoor space for winter use |
| Nothing to suggest, thank you. |
| Pedestrian and cycle infrastructure is needed. Both to access the facilities and to travel through. Also require enough cycle parking at the facilities. |
| Move facilities closer to LRT. Enclose LRT ramp over Crowchild Trail. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| More access points |
| improve roads on site (hard to get around and gets congested easily). Entrance and exits are hard to get out of |
| Underground tunnels for foot traffic to the university. |
| Better flow in and out |
| Streets that are always open as there is a street that is temporarily closed one week, then open the next! |
| Increased trees. |
| Pedestrian walk ways over busy roads. |
| Try to form partnerships with local businesses and restaurants to bring more people to the area. |
| Better pedestrian access across the busy perimeter roads |
| Pedestrian overpasses to get to facilities from nearby strip malls |
| Connected better to the university |
| Better access from crowchild trail |
| Better signage and prioritize walkable and bikeable access. |
| Provide over street walking and cycle paths |
| I am sure university heights will oppose anything, but I think you want good walking/cycling access to the proposed redeveloped Stadium Shopping ctr (29st & 16th ave; hotel, apartments, shopping) plus the foothills complex (huge employment ctr) plus good access to UC campus |
| Maps on site to provide directions |
| Move the C-Train line over so it no longer requires people to cross Crowchild to get there. A station close to Crowchild would still maintain access for Motel Village and Banff Trail Community while possibly improving vehicular access to the neighbourhood. |
| provide more walking/cycling paths between existing venues |
| Tall chain link fences with minimal access points does not send a very welcoming message to anyone. |
| MAKE AN OVERHEAD AND UNDERGROUND TUNNEL BETWEEN THE NEW CANCER CENTRE AND TO THE McMAHON GROUNDS WHERE YOU CAN PROVIDE MORE MEDICAL FACILITIES AND MEDICAL ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES AND STUDENT-RESIDENT-NURSING AND DOCTOR APARTMENTS AND HOUSING FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS WHO WILL BE BASED AT FHC AND THE NEW CANCER CENTRE |
| The redevelopment of the long empty foothills stadium makes it hard to connect with the university and alienates both. |
| Make it nice |
| Improved access to the north and west, across major feeder roads. |
| The site seems to be divided from the rest of the University campus and the communities around it don't welcome parking in their areas or the excessive crowds on game days. A better way to park on the grounds would be helpful, as would on location food and beverage so that people would not have to go to external areas to gather after the game. |
| Safer entrance/exits from Crowchild. |
| The crowfoot, in that area, seems to not fit the traffic volume. |
| Through cohesive design that integrates design elements from new construction into the existing |
| Better pathways to complete access |
| Build the calgary next facility or something similar. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Again, an arterial road connection could help. Also dedicated pedestrian connection from the train to the university and communities to the west. |
| The site already has been the location of multiple sports facilities, improve them to allow hosting National events |
| upgrade the pedestrian bridge over Crowchild |
| on site park / green space to tie in the surrounding community |
| would be great to have a cycle path around the area that can also connect to the university and the communities to the East and West |
| Improve walkability between the university campus and mcMahon stadium |
| Provide additional bike/pedestrian access lanes |
| campus feel. open space. park-like ambiance. This does not mean the area cannot have retail or building but would be excellent if it feels like a campus. Also, the area should encourage students and the community at large to use the area for face to face connection and collaboration space. Having said this, do not make this as a open leash dog park. |
| Pathways for walking /biking |
| Modern Housing, shopping, and restaurants connecting to the Stadium / area |
| Not sure |
| A large walking path from the unviersity. |
| The intersections leading in are hot garbage. Have to compete with pedestrians. |
| More access / exits. Ie access along 24th and 16th (if possible). |
| Not sure at this point. |
| not sure |
| More public green space |
| Better walkways from the buildings to the street |
| Reduce and slow down traffic along University Drive and promote walking and cycling along the road. Make Crowchild more palatable to cross on foot or bike. |
| Take out jersey barriers. |
| Mixed retail and public space |
| Modern amenities and facilities, despite some renovations & lipstick over the years, this is still a 60+ year old facility that was created for a world that existed 60 years ago, with a capacity of 20,000 people, and with almost no development around it at the time. Creating a district worthy of Calgary in 2021 and beyond would create a buzz, and draw people to the entire site & surrounding area. |
| Another entrance to parking |
| More pedestrian overpasses, more community hubs/gathering spaces. More aesthetic appeal for those neighbouring communities or people driving along the major roadways - leave people saying "wow!" |
| Improve accessibility and make it easier for the public to book/access the facilities |
| Easier access for students and athletes. More events like concerts/entertainment rather than just stamps games. |
| More cross walks from the stadium to the university site. |
| Perhaps better traffic flow in and out of the site and surrounding areas |
| Free flowing traffic plan so people can exit after major events easier than current design affords |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| overpass to the university (like to the Ctrain) |
| Pedestrian overpasses. These need to connect to pedestrian walkways within the site. Perhaps the entrance to each sports venue could be around a common area. Right now, you must dodge parking lots, access roads and fences to get anywhere. |
| More or better foot traffic connections |
| More attractive and easy to access pedestrian connection between the University of Calgary and the site. More attractive overpass. |
| Better signage |
| Make It less fenced off, that kind of separates it from the rest of the area. |
| 24th Ave is a bottleneck with the lights |
| Need to consider greater connections to the university so traffic can utilize parking at the university and the grounds around foothills athletic park can be expanded |
| The university and it's sports facilities should be close. |
| Increase recreation and indoor/ outdoor entertainment area (covered area) and parks. Add some |
| Safety, bike routes (including routes along University Avenue) and keeping the pedestrian bridge properly clear of snow and ice in the winter. |
| Bike Paths and overhead walkways crossing major roads |
| Better pedestrian/cycle infrastructure crossing Crowchild trail. |
| parking is mainly in the community. Many people still drive as LRT access is often crowded and requires multiple transfers to get to the area |
| I believe the U of C and the city could work better together. |
| Right hand turn in and out only, creation over overpasses |
| McManus needs and update |
| Crosswalks, traffic signal on 24 Avenue |
| Completely never seen before |
| The walkways, especially from the footbridge over Crowchild could be improved. The walkway should branch to south of McMahon Stadium and north to University Dr. |
| Not important. It is a destination site not a community park. |
| The bridge to the CTRAIN at band trail is already there. Maybe more signage and walking paths. |
| Walkway to u of c |
| Pedestrian and cycling infrastructure and crossings. Better boulevards/sidewalks, especially along 24 Ave and University Dr. Sightlines from the university, University Drive, Crowchild Trail, etc. to give a better sense of access into the site from outside. Right now it feels like an island. |
| I think Crowchild serves as a barrier to the community and the areas to the east are more transient |
| Incorporate an Entertainment district for the University, the Hotels and ease of exit with surrounding roads and LRT. |
| The site an island between the university, banff trail, and the community of the west side of the site. A walkable greenway between the pedestrian bridge, university and the community could make the site a hub for the surrounding areas and give them a central meeting point. |
| Improved pathways for bikes and pedestrians. Currently the pathways just sort of end at end of land block. Make paths cross through there (without just having to ride/walk across a giant parking lot) |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| More “stuff” there |
| Safer cross walks on the west side of the stadium and better flow on the north side of the stadium. |
| Transit |
| More places to eat around the area |
| There should be overpasses all along Crowchild so traffic can flow freely through the area. This should be the first priority when considering any development on this site. |
| Make it easier for cyclists/walkers to enter (and safely without wandering across a large, dark parking lot), entrances are really designed for cars and are far apart. |
| More walkways that go through the park |
| Not sure yet. |
| there are no walking corridors through the site. |
| Maybe run the stadium district as far south as possible along Crowchild to incorporate the redevelopment on the east side. Bigger, wider walkways. Think Vegas. Not sure what's going in on the old stadium keg lands but if there's something tall, maybe people would see it from the stadium. Stadium would be in the middle of 2 developments. |
| More restaurants and bars. |
| Have a community center - university classes would help too. |
| Development of pathways, pedestrian bridges may help. This area is surrounded by some very busy roadways. |
| More walking connections to fields and food locations |
| Anything that keeps or improves transit accessibility. |
| Pedestrian overpass on the west side of the facility |
| More access points |
| Haven't thought about it much. Needs more regular things and events out side of football and track. Other events to make you wanna go more and shopping |
| reduce the amount of fencing and increase points of access to the lands / surroundng areas. |
| Already in design for bike and ped access along Crowchild and 24 Ave. Perhaps some better Ped and cycle access from NW (ie: on 24th Ave between Crowchild and University Dr) |
| Bicycle/Walking Pathway |
| Better pathways/integration leading from LRT overpass. Current condition is hair pin turn and 12" curb at bottom of ramp. Track should be accessible from LRT direction, not just parking lot direction. Cycle tracks required nearby to connect to university and St. Andrews Heights/West Hillhurst. |
| Better pathways and overpasses. More overpasses. |
| More options to walk across roads without interacting with vehicle traffic. Pedestrian walks without a significant number of stairs would be helpful. |
| Remove the traffic lights and vehicle intersection at the pedestrian overpass on Crowchild Trail. The business access to Nick's, the Nissan Dealership and stripmall should be off of 16th ave and crowchild north bound. |
| More direct pedestrian access would be great, and if possible better access from Crowchild TR north/west bound |
| Right now it feels like an underutilized pocket. Some of this has to do with how imposing crowchild can be. Good design could make a real difference. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Better bike connectivity access between 24th ave and 19th st nw to the site (why does the bike lane stop???). Better through access to the bike lane by foothills hospital. Pave the pathway beside boardwalk heights. |
| More pedestrian signs for how to walk to all of the different things around, including distances. Most people don't realize what stuff is actually close by. Eg, Tim's or Starbucks, DQ, etc.. |
| Having more open areas, rather than fenced off areas like it is currently. |
| Hard to do when surrounded by highways and a university. Really not a priority. Plant some trees and build pedestrian bike overpasses. |
| Not sure. Awkward area / space. |
| Better flow for vehicles in and out of the parking lots. |
| Why not build another LRT line that will be incompatible with the rest of the service? We'd just need to borrow another \$5B or so! |
| Ensure walking accessibility that does not require navigating space designed for vehicles. Expand bottlenecks. Invest in additional access points. |
| Dedicated entrances and pedestrian and bike entrances. Easy access to transit. |
| Plus 15 |
| Better crossing points to the area walking and cycling |
| Better interchange without traffic lights to keep traffic flowing. |
| Bike paths and walk ways through the area. |
| Again getting in and out of the area is not user friendly and cojested when there are events at McMahon |
| By highlighting what else is available to do in the area |
| Between university and stadiums could have restaurants and small businesses with lots of footpaths as there is no parking available during games. |
| Foothills annex area SW of Stadium repurposed with useful crossing of University Dr |
| More green space. |
| Remove barriers to get across Crowchild. |
| Bike lanes and paths, more community space |
| Most of the access to surrounding areas is sidewalks, maybe make some nice bike paths. |
| Better connections to transit. |
| lower or smaller stands to match the surrounding buildings or educational towers to match the university |
| More entrances. |
| Well designed bike and walking paths with good signage. |
| More walking bridges to get out of the area would help after large events. |
| The pedestrian bridge connecting from the C-train station has piers which severely obstruct sightlines for people using that intersection. |
| Greater access to 16 Ave. |
| More crossing points over Crowchild Trail. Only one bridge creates a bottleneck. Only one crossing over the C-train tracks also causes bottleneck. |
| One in entrance and one out. Always a traffic jam. |
| Add it as a Destination for activities |
| Most of it is a huge parking lot with no pedestrian guidance |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Pedestrian bridges, better traffic flow through |
| bigger or better walkway from ctrain to mcmahon |
| This is a tough question to answer... UofC's biggest flaw is how isolated it feels. It has no connection to the community around it and this site feels like an opportunity to improve on that. I wish I had more to add. |
| Pedestrian overpasses |
| Calgary needs more 'east village' type of modern design that is multi use. |
| Put Crowchild underground |
| Make it an walkable entertainment Area and reconsider it as a concert venue |
| More pedestrian access |
| Integrate the U of c more |
| Sidewalks to the university are currently right beside a busy road. Maybe connect a path through the park from the south side to the university? |
| Traffic calming. Turn crowchild into less of an expressway and more of a pedestrian friendly boulevard. |
| Pedestrian and when he's access from all sides to all venues. Pedestrian Throughways on site |
| Put a mini-amphitheater somewhere in the area in case of Stampeders' away playoff games. Think of it like the Maple Leaf Square in Toronto. |
| Walkways and bike paths with green space & trees and benches along the way all along the outer ring of the entire area for all residents and employees to enjoy year round. If you incorporate a main floor - a boardwalk of mom and pop eateries, bistros and possibly shops this would bring in more the community on a regular basis, provided reasonable priced parking was available. |
| some housing |
| Over or under pass at 24th avenue |
| Smoother transitions that don't involve pedestrians having to walk through parking lots |
| not sure |
| Bike paths, |
| more pathways to the university or shopping areas |
| Put Litghted pathways in |
| Kind of an island, just sitting there |
| Wider and safer sidewalks connecting to the central nodes of site access, which can be defined as transit hubs, strip malls, campus, and large parking lots off-site. The wider sidewalks could benefit from pour-in-place barricades along roadways to create an offset from traffic, increasing safety for pedestrians. |
| Pedestrian overpasses that connect over university drive and 24st. |
| It is separated from the Uni by more unsightly parking lots, it has separated from retail by Crowchild. The walk from the train station to the grounds could be an immersive art experience |
| I would hope for connections between the LRT, the new and existing uses and campus. Looking at paths, I would hope to connect U of C Main Gate (for students on the residence side) to the LRT, potentially between the arena and the pool or passing through the current arena lot. |
| Better access off Crowchild from pedestrian overpass |
| Better walking and cycling access to food and places for kids during sporting events |
| don't have giant roads separating the site from the surrounding areas, reduce lanes on University Drive, install separated bike lanes, wide sidewalks to make it appealing to walk to the stadium shopping center or the University |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Open up to more access points via roads/transit |
| More integrated design to help pedestrians access areas across the surrounding roads. Better adjustable traffic designs that can be adjusted based on a specific time of day, event or number of people accessing the site |
| Better design and accessibility for those commuting by walking and by car |
| Getting to the site from 16th Avenue or from the West/Southwest is difficult if you don't know the area and how to cut through the community |
| Safer access from U of C campus |
| Bridges, paths, better crossings, less fences |
| more pedestrian access points. more controlled pedestrian access off university drive. cycle track on university drive. sidewalks on both sides of university drive. slower speed limits on university drive. more bridge access from banff avenue to site if street level crossing is to be discouraged. better connections from briar hill area across 16th ave/crowchild |
| Proper train station, lighting, more walk access to cross Crowchild. |
| Pedestrian overpasses, direct accessibility to lrt |
| More roads in and out of the area |
| It doesn't need to. The site is well connected. |
| I live in this area and the city is overdeveloping it. Putting 4 houses on a single corner lot (and even 7!) is criminal and cannot be sustained. Get rid of those city managers trained in Toronto and Europe. We are a residential neighbourhood not some over congested anthill |
| Pathways and signage. |
| Additional pedestrian walkways across major roads would be nice. |
| paths directly from sidewalks surrounding into the park |
| I think that the various corners of the site are well-connected to the surrounding area (e.g., walkable from the university & hospital, connected via C-Train, etc.) but once you're on the site, it just feels like a big parking lot with a stadium. Connectedness on the site is more of an issue for me than connections to the surrounding area. |
| Pedestrian and cycling bridges |
| Integrated commercial services (cafes, eateries, etc) within the new facility. Could add green spaces to allow easier pedestrian flow between facilities |
| I think it is fine as is. The city wants to increase property tax, do we have money for this? |
| Improvements to adjacent connection points from adjacent communities. |
| Fix the intersection of 16th Ave & Crowchild Trail so vehicles avoid Banff Trail during heavy pedestrian times. Create easier flow between the university and the site (via Campus Gate NW?) Create additional parking to prevent fans from parking on residential streets. |
| More dedicated bike lanes and a bigger and more extensive sidewalk network. |
| Make more designated/direct pathways connecting the main routes from East to West. Such as oversized sidewalks. Have these pathways well lit for safety at night. |
| Priority routes for peds & cyclists. Crowchild is a 3-4 minute wait at 24th & the only overpass is uncomfortably crowded during games |
| A more mixed use concept would invite more liveliness to the space, especially outside of game days |
| Better and safer connection to transit. Transit to safely accommodate more passengers. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Leaving via University Dr after sporting events, right turns could use an advanced right turn signal to allow a steady flow before a crossing signal is given to allow pedestrians to cross. Foot traffic doesn't always have to have to right away. |
| Hard because of location outside of main university lands |
| Better pathways |
| The overhead pedestrian bridge and C-Train station are both under sized to meet the volume of people attending an event. |
| More/better connections across Crowchild, cycling infrastructure that doesn't randomly end (North side of 24th at Campus Gate). |
| More parking for tailgating during games, and parking for residents during other times. |
| Better access to roads from the north, west, and south for cars. Covered walkways to the ctrain. |
| Create alternate access points. Repurpose the Foothills stadium area. |
| Make sure things flow from the nearby community when people travel by foot, bike, transit. Include green space, trees and public art instead of just ugly parking lots. |
| Pedestrian first. People first. Cars absolutely need to be considered further down on the list of priorities. We are a winter city, and need to make it comfortable for those that walks and use active/alternative modes of transportation. Those who wish to drive can wait an extra minute or two passing through, or by, the neighbourhood. Those who drive are in climate controlled environments. |
| Not to make the area crowded |
| Pedestrian oriented pathways would improve connectivity throughout the vast expanses of open land throughout the site and connect communities better to the LRT stations and businesses on crowchild trail |
| Better flow in and out of parking lots onto surrounding roadways through specific feeder lanes. Better walkability for pedestrians specifically feeding to and crossing university drive. |
| It would be nice if the design was in keeping with the University area. |
| Big entrances at the hot connections, better signage, better facilities in the malls surrounding. |
| Better pathways and directional signage. |
| Not sure |
| Pedestrian corridors, covered bike parking and dedicated pathway links. |
| Better connection to the LRT. It's divided by neighborhoods by major roads |
| wider over pass from station, wide sidewalks approaching area |
| Walking bridges/tunnels from University Heights and UC. |
| enclosed plus 15 over crowchild to LRT and connected to mall would make year round useage more appealin |
| By incorporating more elements into the area - restaurants, bars, shopping, etc. This will bring more people to the site on a daily basis. |
| pathways and bike paths |
| There should be more connections on 24 Ave NW, which seems to have only an unofficial trail. It should also be easier for pedestrians in the site to access the crosswalk at 24 Ave NW and Crowchild Trail NW |
| Another access across crowchild on the north end |
| Better road and pedestrian access. |
| Pedestrian corridors that link all the major sites. Direct pathways, no curves. Separated walking, cycling paths. Clearly marked roads and medians. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Interchange loops at Univ DR and Crowchild are brutal for connectivity to the South. Better connections over Crowchild to LRT and Banff Trail TOD precinct. Crossing of 24 AV at Campus Gate NW to Univ. Transit (bus) needs to be core part of redevelopment. Connections to Foothills Hosp, 16 AV E, and Univ. |
| Promote University Athletics in Calgary and have world class facilities to expand exposure and use. |
| The motel village is quite outdated and could be revamped in order to service more needs. |
| Allow and include more community groups, children recreation/sports groups and engage a more child/teen/adult sport development approach. It is one of the few large rec areas around. Do not remove these facilities. |
| See comments re 24th Ave & prevent drivers from doing unsafe turns. Existing bridge from C-train is good. Improve access between buildings and outdoor sites such as tennis/soccer/volleyball. Keep cars away from pedestrians as much as possible. |
| recreational and elite athlete have a place to play. If Motel village is going to be removed hotels will be converted if tournaments, track and field, games will be hosted at Foot Hills. Shopping is close enough at North Hill and Market Mall. |
| Better connections to the broader bike trail network. |
| Better crossing options over Crowchild trail. |
| I am unsure |
| more over road walkways, dedicated walkways from train to park, connectivity to city pathway system |
| Put in an elevated tram way, like the gondolas at Sunshine, go right from C-train station, with stop at Foothills Hospital, down to Edworthy and maybe continue up to other side of river to Bow Trail area. |
| See above. |
| I think integrating how the facilities on the north side of the land could tie into the other areas better, less of a "wall" on their southern exposure, but more of a gateway |
| Think walkability and bike access that isn't secondary to the car |
| Motel Village is becoming dated and in addition to Foothills Athletic Park (and area) could use massive change to reinforce community and student engagement. |
| pedestrian and bike bridges |
| Better pedestrian crossings over Crowchild (larger overpass) and 24th Ave. Also, the walk between the University and McMahon isn't a pleasant experience at all right now. |
| Access points to McMahon off of Crowchild can be difficult and have a big impact on traffic flow before/after Stampede games in particular. Could potentially add access off of 24th Avenue but that's dependent on any new structures which are built there (and most if not all of that traffic would likely end up on University Drive or Crowchild Trail anyways). |
| Better/safer pedestrian and bike options. Observing fans leaving a football game will tell you everything you need to know about this. The heat map of that event would show people walking south along Crowchild Trail on the grass of the west side. Also, police needing to direct points to a fail in infrastructure. |
| Must have daily activities or reason to use on a daily basis rather than just for special events |
| Bringing entry ways and store fronts out to the sidewalk. |
| walkability from transit and to university |
| Traffic access only from South West and North, pedestrian from East. |
| Overpasses and underpasses rather than intersections. |
| More lighting, housing and some retail will keep eyes on the site making it feel safer. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| See the district around the Ottawa stadium as an example. Transit comes to the area and then it's quite walkable after that. |
| create spaces that connect rather than the feeling of segmented and cut off from the ctrain and campus. |
| Better walking and cycling connections across Crowchild and 24 ave |
| It needs to host more than just football games for the site to be used enough to be considered a "destination" and part of the community. If there were bars or restaurants in that area it would create a reason to go there all year round, and not just for the odd Stampeder game. |
| Easier access to Northbound Crowchild Trail. |
| More and better crossings/pathways to U of C and surrounding communities |
| better, more open, integrations — like roundabouts, footbridges, green corridors. |
| Pedestrian bridges. Multi-use paved trails that link up to the Bow River Pathway |
| Pedestrian bridges are a great way to help crossing a major roadway. |
| Build more infrastructure to draw people to the area. It is very centrally located but there is no reason to go to the site currently. The field house will only appeal to a very small number of Calgarians and wouldn't be enough reason to bring my family to the site. |
| The walking bridge across Crowchild is insufficient tp handle the volume at a Stampeders game. POSSibly having traffic go under the road (underpass) |
| A moving sidewalk |
| Grand elevated pedestrian mall, rideshare waiting areas, secure bicycle / e-scooter parking |
| More walking and bike paths. |
| Needs protected cycling lanes along 24th and University Dr., while retaining existing traffic lanes. Also could use a greenway connecting this area with the FMC, or an overpass across University Dr. |
| Better designated cycling and pedestrian infrastructure. Mutiple locations for entry/exit |
| Double the size of the bridge over Crowchild towards the Banff Trail ctrain station. It's old and overcrowded. |
| Bike infrastructure! |
| Not sure, more bridges and walkthroughs? |
| Eliminate or reduce size and prominence of east side parking and integrate access. Right now FDB and pool and volleydome is completely disconnected from athletic park and stadium. |
| Make it more walking accessible off Crowchild for the Banff Trail community. |
| accessibility |
| It is not horrible, but careful consideration needs to be given for traffic flow in and out especially for large events, pedestrian access, and measures to avoid congestion of local neighbourhoods. access to and from 16th ave is poor. sidewalks are poor in some areas. Parking is inadequate for large events |
| +15 walkway across to UofC |
| Ensure the sun reaches the area - no tall (Lego buildings) that cast shade, prevent growing anything but concrete, walkable, moving from one area to another - relaxing as well as energizing. |
| More parking |
| Multi-use path |
| Improve traffic intersections. If possible, redevelop the shopping area by the ctrain station to improve the flow and tie in with the redevelopment of the McMahon and foothills areas |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Better walkways/cycling to campus. |
| The limited number of pedestrian/cyclist connections across the roads surrounding the site make it a bit of an island. Increasing the number of pedestrian connections across these busy roads should be investigated. |
| Integrate McMahon stadium with University Drive better. |
| The site needs more park and walking space. Currently the site feels walled/fenced off from the surrounding communities and areas. |
| Walking paths connecting crosswalks and parking lots to various facilities. |
| More walkable streets inside and connecting to outside the site. Much less parking and more housing on site. |
| Better LRT station access and snow removal. |
| im not sure you can |
| Offset from train unfortunate, need covered walk way & no at grade vehicle interface (both ends of ped overpass). Snarl-up on Crowchild Trail for events is tiring for attendees and those just trying to drive by on Crow. Bus routes need to go right through the site, with covered bus patron egress points. Treat this like a major asset, not a blip on the various transportation mode routes. |
| avoid getting stuck crossing university drive and crowchild, better walkways along the 24th ave too - real wide easier access north/south so that you don't have to cut through anything or around anything, like Burns stadium |
| UofC should donate the land to The City as it is not a good steward |
| I don't think site connectivity to surrounding areas should be improved because that will increase impacts of the site on surrounding neighborhoods.this would be significantly negative from my point of view. |
| Drew upon the neighbouring communities to integrate community events, facilities and parking for the concept design (e.g., from late-spring to early fall, use the concept site for community-focused farmer markets) |
| Additional access from the east side. New bridge or tunnel? |
| Better connection to 16th avenue or the Bow River by foot/bike. Shopping and dining that is appealing to a younger crowd and less run-down. |
| Defined, linear paths of connections of surrounding areas. |
| wide sidewalks and walking paths |
| Look at the area for clear pathways, lighting, signage, and all-season access (clear the pathways year round). |
| Work on temporal connectivity- the surrounding areas are steady-state activity levels but the current site has highly variable connectivity based on site activities |
| Focus on driver access off main arteries to help minimize cut through traffic in neighbouring areas. Create clear, direct pedestrian/bicycle solutions that maximize cross point engagement to encourage more localized engagement. |
| Less emphasis on motor vehicles! The train station should have been built through the site in the first place, but better connection to that and more bus connections. Dedicated bike routes that don't involve sketchy interactions with cars or biking on pedestrian bridges. It's tough because the site is bordered on all sides by major roads. Again the car is king. |
| More entrances/exits to Crowchild Trail. |
| The site is currently a bit of an eyesore with lack of visual continuity between buildings. The huge expanse of parking has little visual appeal from Crowchild Tr, and the buildings look dated and somewhat shoddy. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Make it more pedestrian focused. I get there from Banff station. And the walk is atrocious. Empty parking lot people doing drugs. Not fun |
| Improved access from 16 Avenue to University Drive |
| Connection to biking and walking paths. Some covered waling/biking paths from the train and possibly fro parking facilities on or near the area |
| Rethink the edges of the site to provide better connections. Consider a freeway cap/lid above a portion of Crowchild Trail by the Banff Trail LRT station. Similarly, how can the University of Calgary campus blend across 32 Avenue NW? Rather than having surrounding large roads as barriers, rethink them as more permeable edges with more frequent crossing opportunities. |
| Significant changes to the site's perimeter roads and streets to make them walkable and bikeable. Major improvements in site permeability are required. |
| Dedicated bike infrastructure, especially along 16 Ave. It would be great if so much of the land wasn't wasted to massive parking lots. |

Question 13: Do you have any other comments to share regarding the project?

| |
|--|
| A field hockey turf is required for a growing community that is running out if space. Can replace one of the soccer fields |
| Improve Crowchild Trail traffic flow by building overpass at 24 Avenue & widening to 3 lanes each way from 5 avenue to 16 avenue. |
| Would not like this to be turned into row housing. We are pushing the green spaces to the outskirts of the city with each new development. As a young adult (23 years old) it is important that I have recreational areas that I enjoy in Calgary and can safely be at with my friends and family. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Only that it's exciting. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| this city has talked about a field house for at least 30 years - get it built. |
| Engagement with potential user groups like the Calgary track council and the field house society is essential. |
| Make it open to year round events, add a roof. Also wait until after the election in the fall. More community involvement is needed. |
| A fieldhouse would be an excellent addition to the site. |
| Demolishing Foothills Stadium isn't just reducing the ability for baseball to thrive in Calgary, it's destroying a piece of history in Calgary |
| The city should be encouraging people to get outside and be active not keeping the track locked 90% of the time. Public access is currently when most people work. |
| The project is located in a good supported facility surrounding, try to complement rather than duplicate. |
| It's about time |
| The area has great potential but there is likely to be pushback on issues such as removing car access. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| None |
| This area could be a focal point of the community and easily accessible if rethought. Find ways to bring people there all year long. Make it walkable with safe crossings to nearby neighbourhoods. Try to move cars underground |
| Please upgrade McMahon stadium |
| Safety first |
| A baseball diamond of that size is useless in Calgary, it's got to go |
| The University would have a better field hockey program if there was an additional field. Also, there are several field hockey clubs in Calgary, and the sport is growing immensely, especially in northeast Calgary. We have here the opportunity to encourage potentially world-class players from Calgary |
| I am very excited about the potential for this area as a community asset. I see the project as a dynamic vision for an under-utilized part of the northwest. |
| Please do not outsource management to a one sport association, please manage it through the City or university. Guarantee access to anyone. Do not allow one sport associations to contribute capital costs which then give them guaranteed or preferred access or management rights. |
| These lands are a green space and sports treasure. They need to be better used for university and public athletic, sports, and track & field training. There is plenty of housing, hotels, and shopping all around these lands; the lands should remain free of housing/shopping, and be dedicated for sport |
| Keep it as an athletic park. |
| I don't think this area needs an entertainment district. It should be green spaces, and sports fields, dog parks. Something everyone can enjoy. |
| We need a multisport fieldhouse and also an outdoor track. These are two facilities that can and must coexist. They serve different but complementary purposes. It makes sense to agglomerate these facilities in this location. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups In addition to the sport groups, there are ample members of the public using the track at all times |
| Why don't you build a dome type stadium that can be used throughout the year! We cannot waste 6 months off the year by keeping it closed. I know it can cost money but we keep on spending money of upgrading roads that were already upgraded: west of Stoney trail! |
| Think like fan. Don't think like someone who attends one conference on planning and assumes they know better. |
| Tear down everything and start over from scratch |
| I'm glad the city is finally trying to do something with this prime real estate my only concern is you will cut corners and not do things properly |
| Make it a regular destination hub not just a 9 game season hub. Consider a winter ice program as well. |
| Please consider building a roller skating area. Thank you! |
| This survey is a great start, but short organizations should be directly and deeply consulted in planning for facilities that meet the current and future needs of organized sport. Stay connected with the Calgary multisport fieldhouse society and the Calgary Track Council. |
| Lets remember that when we develop to take into consideration that not all people are financially well off and some come from different back grounds. Try to build something that will bring us together and to not erode our middle class to where we end up with a two class society. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Please stop the densification of communities. Cramming more people in is not a solution. We need room to breathe, park our cars, relax in green spaces. |
| It would be very nice to have a person to person meeting with someone to further explain the details into why roller-skating is an important activity for this city. There is a lot of detail to explain. Just to be granted a few minutes of our time would be very appreciated! |
| New facilities would probably better be placed in other areas, perhaps Stampede park area? |
| In my opinion, Calgary needs more places for amateur sports (field house) and better facilities for playing and watching baseball and football. There is retail across the street and seems to be plenty of apartments, it would be nice to have more sports and fitness facilities. |
| Please provide a good legacy and not short sighted design. |
| you could plant more trees, at least on the periphery of the development |
| Please ensure the turf can be used for field hockey |
| No |
| We want to attract field hockey tournaments to the city, and cannot do that unless we have at least 2 turfs. This would be the perfect opportunity to achieve this. |
| This is one of the top, key areas of our city. Quality and vibrancy should be a focus here |
| Transparency in the site. |
| The last thing we need is more housing. |
| Does it need to be changed !?stop filling our open spaces with buildings and asphalt and cement . |
| Keep the soccer fields |
| Get this done please |
| Do not get rid of any soccer fields there. |
| See above. |
| Could be a location for new flames arena, but transit connections would need to be massively improved |
| Replace Father Bauer, Norma Bush with multi level arenas. Minimize footprint of facilities without compromising functionality. |
| Please use this land to create as many sporting facilities as possible. Make it a central hub for sports in Calgary |
| Please have a safe place to roller-skate. |
| Most facilities look cheap and in disrepair. Need to REPLACE these facilities. Glad to hear that a cohesive plan is being thought out. |
| Should be more multi- sport as well as a bigger entertainment area with food and shop stalls. Helps lure different crowds to the area and gets more use than just football |
| We need a true indoor, multi-sport field house in this city. |
| Safety due to many homeless people roaming around |
| Parking as its really difficult to get it during any games |
| Tailgating at the stamperders games is by far the most enjoyable aspect of McMahon stadium. Removing parking from McMahon would greatly diminish its enjoyability. |
| This needs to be done!!! |
| Please keep tailgating as a big part of the stamperder game experience vital to have a place to socialize before and after the game that is at the event location |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| A skate park and playground with tables so families can use the site |
| Please include some form of wheeled, two footed skating activity. Please refer to the hundreds of people who have requested roller-skating in Calgary. Love YYC on Wheels! |
| The field hockey community are looking for a place for a new turf to grow our sport. We think this is a great location for our new field and would love for you to consider our field to be part of the new facility. |
| Field House |
| Please please build an indoor year round roller skating/roller derby rink!!!!!! |
| We really need a Roller-skating rink in Calgary |
| Please prioritize bikers and pedestrians! The most vibrant and sustainable parts of the city are not car-centric. |
| Facilities like stadiums to accommodate prof. and amateur football, track, soccer, and baseball add to the fabric of Calgary as a destination for new residents and encourage business growth. We need facilities that can be used by a large number of participants and spectators alike. |
| Do not be WOKE. |
| Leave it alone. Stop destroying the city to put even more houses and squish people together. |
| Please...please think of creating a roller skate rink!!! |
| Table this until the pandemic is over more community involvement is needed not enough people/ citizens are aware |
| Don't add houses or commercial. Let us keep our parks and rec spaces as the city is currently eating those up. |
| It would be nice to have outdoor concert space. |
| I am glad to have this opportunity to contribute to a project that can, and I sincerely hope will, increase the sporting facilities available to amateur sports in Calgary. |
| Must include a covered football stadium with capacity of 40,000 people. |
| Is the new hockey arena for the flames also going to have a football stadium? because that would change the requirements for this location |
| Football /outdoor concert stadium located beside New Saddledome- like Phoenix. Fix spelling mistake in question 3 - opportunities |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Great opportunity to focus on affordable housing and active travel |
| Why would there be a proposal for hotel/housing? Right across from motel village? How about a farmers market? Artists market? |
| A roller rink can be used for so many things. There are numerous teams in Calgary and area. It's a great sport for all ages, entertaining and very inclusive. |
| We have discussed this development for decades..... let's get on with it! |
| Please! Calgary has a growing roller skate community and there is a very limited number of places that will even allow us on their floors including city of Calgary facilities. There is no where to skate indoors and round in the city. Do this right and it will last. Community over profitability |
| Parkade |
| Sound mitigation for out door events and control of light pollution at night remain of concern. |
| If it is bike friendly it should have adequate, secure bike parking and the city should develop pathways to connect this site to major bike pathways (e.g. up the side of Crowchild from the river pathway) |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| We are in a global pandemic and that's your priority? You're fired, sincerely your taxpayers! |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary multisport fieldhouse society and the Calgary track council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups |
| I hope this area is kept recreational. Recreational facilities are extremely well used in this city and often booked to capacity. Less housing, residence, hotels, and parking and more room for Calgarians to get active and healthy. |
| We need a new football stadium. |
| To combine buildings so that there is more space to develop more things on the same land. |
| Don't screw this one up too. Keep it sports oriented where the average Calgarian can afford to go. |
| Not sure why we are having this conversation when the City of Calgary has a revenue problem, now that downtown high-rises have vacancies. Not happy about taxes increasing to pay for suburbs. There is already an Event Centre being planned by Stampede Park and the 3 out of 4 major capital projects. |
| The entire area is perfectly suitable as it is. Please do not put taxpayer money into these facilities. |
| I'm excited for the opportunity to look at this development. It is great to see the attention to our stadiums with the enhancements to the Saddledome and McMahon. I just hope that we won't be in the same situation in 30 years. Sustainability needs to be a priority. |
| As a university community member who has passed by this area every day, I think this is long overdue. Particularly for areas such as Banff Trail, and for welcoming guests to the university and the local areas around it, there is so little to do that does not require a car and is walkable. |
| Do not use the space to add more buildings, high rises, or compact living, too much of the city is turning into that already! |
| I don't like this survey much as questions only have a yes/no/not sure option. There needs to be a "don't care" option as well. |
| A roof over the stadium would be nice |
| Make this a hub closely connected with surrounding neighborhood, and transit designed for base load activities at foothills park but accommodates and encourages broader entertainment capability around McMahon events. Also make it an expanded hub of baseball training and excellence |
| As a stamperder's fan, I would be thrilled to see substantial improvements to the stadium, as well as improved dining/shopping experiences in the area. however, I recognize that 9-11 games a season are not sufficient to warrant such investment. hopefully, a critical mass of residents will help. |
| Road upgrades (e.g. Crowchild and Brisbois, and 24th Ave.) have been done piecemeal and changed only a few years later. This design must allow space for the necessary upgrades to Crowchild - removal of 24th/6th Ave and Kensington lights - which should have been done 10 years ago! |
| Please keep costs down, taxpayers are broke and hurting. We don't really need any of this right now. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Please actually build the field house |
| Cycle access to this investment is vital to its success. Like a central nervous system. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Remember noise control and parking. Inconvenience for neighbouring residents. We live at Crowchild trail and Memorial Drive, and we sometimes hear events at the stadium. So far, it's OK, we would not like to see it get louder or more frequent. |
| it really doesn't matter what we think. You'll do what you want and everyone around it will have to live with it. Positive or negative. |
| Please finish road work on Crowchild first, the new Cancer centre building and the McMahon shopping centre before starting anything new |
| A open public area with many structures (sport, art, entertainment, lodging). Center piece would be the football stadium, but have the ability to use and connect the entire area. Open 24 hours, everyday, free to go anywhere outside of the structures. |
| Again, community participation is essential. |
| McMahon MUST be replaced, not improved. Eliminate the ball diamond and a pitch. Build new stadium, remove existing and build field house. |
| There is presently a significant amount of grey, dull concrete used in all of the facilities and a major lack of greenery. Using a mixture of different building materials and increasing the greenery would make the site look more appealing. |
| No commercial or residential use please. Keep it as it is with a track and field course. Redesign the parking and the transportation system within the land |
| Don't waste government money subsidizing stadiums for private companies such as stamperders. Reduce stadium seating and add more public use recreation facilities rather than subsidizing private entertainment. Make the area accessible to low income by proving free to use public recreation spaces. |
| If you sell the area, you don't have to ask to the community anymore. |
| Don't spend too much. |
| Stop wasting out money on unneeded facilities |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Use good planning to blend existing baseball with new facilities. The lazy thing (done too much in Calgary) is tear down and build new. Let's be better than that for a change! |
| A modern +/- 1500 seat baseball stadium with artificial turf would greatly serve, and attract College summer baseball. |
| New McMahon Stadium, do something with the baseball Stadium. |
| If you have a stadium, make it usable throughout the week and year by integrating other uses. |
| I think it is fine the way it is. |
| Can't wait for the site to be re-envisioned! |
| A baseball field of the same calibre needs to be included. There are plenty of soccer fields in the city, but few baseball fields especially of this size. For those who play, this is an important field. Baseball is growing, don't take the best field away. |
| It is ready for a redesign! Please consider access / parking / safety as a top priorities not just design of facilities. |
| It is crucial to involve the sport organization including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sports groups. |
| This area should be about sporting events, entertainment, and food, not about condos and stores. It has a great location that everyone in the city can enjoy. I would like to see it become more of a year-round entertainment venue. |
| Do we really need an indoor field house? |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Great opportunity for a covered stadium that would allow multi-season use. |
| If Kamloops can afford an indoor Field House do can we. |
| Don't use expensive non-durable hard to maintain roofing systems. |
| Just wanted to say thanks for allowing citizens to participate. This is no easy task, however am confident that whatever plan the City comes up with, it will serve all Calgarians well for generations to come. |
| Organizers have a opportunity to build a world class facilities. Think global and what Calgary can do to promote excepting all races. Truly a complex for all to enjoy. |
| create a vibrant area, avoid surface parking next to an LRT station. Vancouver TODs are a great example of this. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for the facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Redevelopment here has to fit in with future plans for the Crowchild Trail redevelopment project started several years ago. |
| Combining a field house and football under one roof could work. Also a smaller new baseball stadium should be considered. |
| Build a fieldhouse |
| Time to life cycle Foothills pool and collaborate with the UofC on a new pool that meets the growing needs of the swimming community. |
| McMahon stadium itself needs to be updated urgently. Its significantly worse than some college stadiums in the US. |
| The programming of the major facilities and how they are accessed by both public and private transportation will be key to the success of integrating this into an already congressed area (U of C, FMC, Hotel Village, Children's Hospital, Stadium Shopping centre, University Lands, Research park....) |
| Way out of date; makes Calgary appear second-rate; every city has field house facilities |
| Excited to see where it goes! |
| Use this facility as a high capacity entertainment center when required. Having a 30,000 people facility only for one professional sport team and no concerts or events in not a good use of a facility like this. Get creative with bylaws, allow 10 -20 large events per. Have them end at 10pm. |
| keep City Hall out of the project |
| No. These are two facilities that are valued by many Calgarians/Albertans. I am very glad to hear about this project. I'm an OT and think greater accessibility within McMahon and to/from McMahon is really needed. I love how Stamps games appeal to so many people and the sense of community |
| A proper multi-sport facility will help bring Calgary's training and hosting abilities up to par with other Canadian cities |
| Foothills Athletic Park & McMahon Stadium land are among the most important & valuable in the city. This premiere location deserves to be a showpiece for Calgary in Urban development showcasing our cities role as a global leader in recreation & wellness with world class facilities like a fieldhouse. |
| It is so crucial to involve sport organizations early and often including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Need a field house and a covered stadium for year round use for both for sports, concerts and other money generating functions |
| Moving or adding LRT access to McMahon Stadium and a new field house. I know the U of C had a hand in the nearby LRT station not being on University land and this was a mistake. The LRT should have went up the east side of McMahon and beside Burns Stadium. it should happen now. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Place making please!!! Make it a destination in the city that people want to go to and there is a reason to go. Encourage good spaces through policy that supports the development and the market will follow |
| Please consider removing outdoor playground, keep the little league field and include more flexible - sized baseball diamonds |
| Please fix McMahon |
| Please improve McMahon Stadium. Consider doing one side at a time. Consider shrinking capacity to about 27,000 but with modern stadium design. |
| movement of people to / from the site; if insufficient parking, will spill into community, especially for shorter term visits to site (lessons, activities) where not time efficient to take transit / train |
| Please maintain the option for baseball and the field in some capacity. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Need to have/ improve the baseball faculty |
| Upgrades and beautification of the parking lots in the Foothills park would help the overall look and feel of the area. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Keep the baseball field please. Or re-do it. Make it a dome and dual purpose it for soccer as well. |
| great opportunity to integrate to provide modern athletic facilities including a field house. |
| Need to allow for people to tailgate before stamps games |
| Please do not commercialize the area, despite the appeal of more tax revenue. Let's make it the finest public recreational and athletic site in the country. If you can do that, commercial enterprises will want to locate near the site (e.g. in an improved "motel area" to the east of Crowchild). |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups |
| I just think that tearing down the baseball stadium would have a much bigger impact and change more lives negatively than you realize. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| More indoor and outdoor field turfs are required in the City. Those in place are already 100% booked. Field turfs are nice because they can be used most months on the year and encourage large team events (Soccer, Field lacrosse, Football, etc.) Please build more to encourage people to participate more. |
| This entire area needs a drastic update. McMahon Stadium especially, the opportunities a new Stadium can provide not just for the Stampeders are endless. Just travel not only Canada but North America to see how a Modern facility looks & how much revenue & growth a modern Stadium can provide. |
| I feel it is important to focus on the health and well-being aspect of Calgarians. Any additional way to get the public to be engaged in physical fitness and/or sports is a good thing. To keep it financial accessible to low income families is also important. |
| I have been waiting 40 years for this project. Can we finally get our act together? |
| Fieldhouse would be welcome |
| Include Baseball |
| Retaining and promoting baseball facilities and leagues in Calgary |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| <p>The concept images show that spectators are far away from the soccer field. This detracts from the experience of spectators. I hope that the design takes into consideration some sort of flexible spectator sitting room to ensure they are close enough to the field for the best experience.</p> |
| <p>Access and parking are key. Make it easy for people to enjoy.</p> |
| <p>Don't just build more damn hotels and condos. The area has literally got a hotel village.</p> |
| <p>I think having many different sporting opportunities will be extremely beneficial as many sports are having to be held in the SE of Calgary since there isn't many well-developed recreation facilities to house Soccer games and volleyball. Thankfully Absolutely Baseball is there but that's it</p> |
| <p>So glad this is being done. Such a shame we didn't get the Olympics.</p> |
| <p>One last time....keep the parking! As a singular resource used by citizens from all over the city, you won't meet their needs without parking</p> |
| <p>What reasonable explanation do we have for tearing down baseball fields that are used every day by many different groups throughout the city. It makes zero sense.</p> |
| <p>Just doesn't seem to make sense to spend \$ to tear down an existing facility that is overbooked as it is, without having a suitable replacement for it. If the project included a new full sized baseball diamond, then it would be great.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>Will existing outdoor soccer fields along University Drive remain and be upgraded, as necessary? Will hockey rinks and swimming pools be retained as well or upgraded?</p> |
| <p>Build it with the lens of year round use and bringing various concerts events to the area and larger shows. Calgary is too conservative in its thinking, CGY next would have been best in class.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. This would set up the city to be considered for future events that would bring people and money.</p> |
| <p>Pickleball courts. Indoor and possibly outdoor as well</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations such as the Calgary Multisport field house Society, Calgary track council, and Rhythmic Gymnastics Alberta in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups</p> |
| <p>Need new football stadium</p> |
| <p>A way finding pdf brochure would help users. Please think about the cons of adding housing and retail uses in the site, sacrificing recreational uses. Get a balanced approach. Having so many built housing and retail options , please think about how to address employment opportunities in a sound way.</p> |
| <p>Noise restrictions must be reduced. McMahon stadium is a good venue for outdoor performances</p> |
| <p>I would keep hotels on the other side of Crowchild, leaving more space for facilities and a limited number of apartment buildings (4-5 stories high)</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Calgary needs to diversify its economy and lean into areas where it is succeeding. The Kinesiology dept at the UofC is world class. Calgary is also renown for sports training. Using this development to expand and grow these areas to open new economic activities for Calgary needs to be a priority. |
| Please keep the surrounding communities in mind. Every time there is a football game, the community of Banff Trail has to put up with drunks, traffic, littering and noise. Hardly an incentive to be looking forward to an expansion of the site. |
| No high density housing more green space and recreation opportunities. |
| It is important to engage with sport organizations such as the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse society and the Calgary Track Council when planning for facilities that will serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Calgary really, really needs to make this city attractive to young people. With the current economic conditions, University cuts, lack of diversification of the economy, etc.. the city is going to suffer if projects such as this fail. |
| It is imperative to involve sport organizations including multi sport field house society and the Calgary track council in planning the facilities that serve the needs of the organized sport groups |
| Please let Calgary track and field athletes have top of the line, and much needed training and competition facilities! We all try to train out of 3 places and can only compete out of 1 for only track events. Give equal opportunity to all events and bring high level track and field to Calgary! |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organization sport groups. |
| Spectator sports needs to remain the focus of the site. Adding retail/restaurants to improve the experience is great. Adding residential would be a waste, though could be put on land freed up from cloverleaf removal if needed to fund other improvements. |
| Parking is critical to the success of the project as a whole. People going to sports games, track and field events, attending the university, parking for transit (LRT to downtown), parking and walking to the hospital are significant current uses to the area, removal would cause major issues. |
| noise impact on direct communities, park overflow and garbage disposal. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Yes. Build a dome structure for the football games. |
| I would like to see the site developed for sporting and concerts including some sort of organized parking. Access to transit protected from weather would improve transit use here |
| Make a move already |
| Be transparent and methodical. |
| DO NOT GET RID OF SOMETHING THAT IS USED BY PEOPLE OF ALL AGES. Figure out how to keep Foothills Stadium or replace it. |
| Work with local organizations to ensure optimal end result (e.g. Calgary Track Council, Athletics Alberta) |
| Don't loose any of the current parking capacity. If new buildings take up more ground then a parkade should included. Ensure the neighborhood recognize this is an entertainment zone so concerts etc can happen! |
| Nice to have a Partial covered stadium |
| I basically know everything about Urban plan and it's like I have special powers or something |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| My interest is track & field and I see this as a great opportunity for adjacent indoor and outdoor athletics facilities in the city. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>The facilities should be accessible for use to the public as much as possible with the exception of major competitions. Currently the track schedule (covid aside) is NOT adequate for public use. We who live in the inner city have used dated and mediocre facilities, this is much needed for everyone.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>Not really</p> |
| <p>There is definitely room for improvement. The stairs are challenging in McMahon for anyone with even mild mobility issues. The sound in the concourse is difficult for anyone who is hard of hearing when they are trying to order food or merchandise - perhaps a hearing loop system for that area.</p> |
| <p>Green space and recreational facilities need to be focus for mental health!</p> |
| <p>Start now City of Calgary facilities are a joke compared to most other municipalities in Canada</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sports organizations, including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>This survey is poorly designed. It ignores that this is a athletics area. It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>It is really important to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and The Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>Way overdue</p> |
| <p>Sport organizations such as the Calgary Track Council, Athletics Alberta, and the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society need to be involved in the planning to ensure the needs of organized sport groups are met.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society, the Calgary Track Council and Calgary Minor Soccer in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>For success, people with lived-experience, with a cross-disability perspective + disability-serving organizations, must be involved from beginning to end. An accessibility consultant, with a proven track-record of experience in this specific realm, must also be a part of the design team throughout.</p> |
| <p>Please keep outside stuff an option.</p> |
| <p>More consultation on accessibility from the design and concept rather than following the built environment</p> |
| <p>Look at best practices from elsewhere. Hire someone who has designed a successfully integrated stadium. Engage the neighbours. Hire an accessibility consultant at the beginning of the process and incorporate meaningful accessibility in the design rather than add as an afterthought.</p> |
| <p>Keep staff employed</p> |
| <p>increase opportunity for winter use. roof on stadium</p> |
| <p>It is important to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>The city needs a new stadium that meets today's building code for accessibility and provides an enjoyable experience attending sports and entertainment events.</p> |
| <p>Please contact Deaf & Hear Alberta and engage with other local organization that provide services and technologies for Deaf and hard of hearing individuals Contact the Rick Hansen Foundation and engage with specialists to build a fully accessible area for all. Accessible Canada Act - be leaders</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| What vegetable is only sorta cool? |
| A radish. |
| Calgary is long overdue for a Multisport Fieldhouse (Edmonton has two such facilities). It is crucial that sport organizations, including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council, are involved in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is very crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| I'm pretty excited to see it progress! |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| More condos? Does calgary need more condos? They can't sell the district out. More space for youth to get active. |
| The current site is dominated by motor vehicle infrastructure. It feels hostile for cyclists and pedestrians. The site could provide better connections to the UofC. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Sounds exciting |
| Looking forward to what the area can become. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| I hope the economy improves after the pandemic and the project goes ahead. The existing facilities are old and dated. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Consult meaningfully with groups with regular stakes in its use, like school board representatives, track and field groups, u of c, etc. |
| IT Is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| I want the baseball to stay |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multi Sport field house society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Importance must be placed to indoor & outdoor track facilities with capabilities to host elite national & international comps as well as accommodating local training groups & public use. Do not make it governed &/or operates by U of C. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council when making plans for this space to help serve needs of athletes. |
| It would be great to see a multi sport field house and track and field included in the plans. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups |
| please help keep the volleydome open. its the only volleyball courts/beach courts in the north. We need to keep it! |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| No thank you! |
| Do we need the existing baseball stadium. It seems more of a hindrance in accessing the site than a benefit given it is rarely used at this time. Keep stands, upgrade concessions & washrooms, set up TV screens close to stands to create a special events space. |
| Excited to see how it will turn out. Looking forward for the design. |
| The Flames indoor stadium and arena previously proposed in West Village would have worked great here. An Indoor stadium should be the goal. It will open Calgary up to world class events that not even Edmonton would get. Finally, don't walk away from the CFL. |
| I think adding an indoor field house would increase the visitation and maximize usage of this space. |
| Please include an indoor lawn bowls green. It's a sport for all ages and abilities. Thank you! |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Everything has to be considered through the lens of climate change. The impacts will be drastic and we will need to be prepared. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Thanks for the opportunity to comment. |
| Stoked. This change is long overdue |
| Having access to both an indoor and outdoor track would be a huge benefit to the local clubs and offer the chance to host competitions year round, bringing groups from other regions into Calgary. |
| very important we get this right, the site has tons of potential. |
| I think there needs to be a stadium (preferably covered) for football games and / or concerts. There should also be more parking made available. Perhaps a parkade for more cars |
| Indoor spaces for all season use ... dome multi use stadium |
| Please keep university students/access in mind. |
| Build a new stadiums |
| Is this a PPP project? If so, promote private sponsorships to up the game to the 'National Attraction' level. Don't turn this space to corporate concrete Lego boxes. |
| A greater focus on mixed use development focused on the core recreation and entertainment core. Consideration of McMahon evolution and redevelopment to serve as multi-use facility. |
| On question 10 i was not able to type my last ideas, include public washrooms, multiple places to seat, design for all ages. On question 5 i would like to add, include a skateboard park component, a natural playground, outdoor ice rink. This should be a site for all people to recreate, enjoy & live |
| My only concern is a greater increase in traffic to an already congested roadway. That area is long overdue for a revamp and I would like to see it accessible to everyone |
| Appropriately sized venues for traditional crowd draw is important. Do we need a 40 000 person single use stadium which is utilized to capacity for 8 stamps home games a year? Otherwise, it's not even 1/4 used? Ability to host and draw crowds is key to this project. |
| Calgary needs a covered football stadium and a field house as part of the project |
| A field house is long overdue for Calgary; ensure this is a priority and delivers a competitive focus facility. Consider creating indoor tennis capacity from the current courts as there is a severe shortage of indoor tennis capacity in Calgary and this is a growing multigenerational sport. |
| Please do take away all the parking. |
| Make this happen. It will greatly improve our city. Calgary could be a leader for sport and recreation across the country. |
| It is crucial to involve sport organizations including the Calgary Multisport Fieldhouse Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. |
| Please build something that will allow for multiple sport activities. |
| This is one of my favorite areas for recreational activities, I'd like to see that retained in the design. |
| If the baseball stadium is torn down, what are the city plans to replace this facility for the future of baseball in Calgary |
| Baseball in Calgary is a steady and rapidly growing sport. I would be ashamed to live in a city in which we don't embrace that as well as athletics in general. I have had some of the greatest moments of my life in the foothills athletic park area and hope to see it be maintained in the future. |
| Prioritize people, not cars. |
| folks are used to the city provided outdoor courts. it will be hard to attract them to a venue that requires payment to park or to play. annual fees to play are typical but paying for parking will deter folks.... |
| When events are going on at the facility transit needs to be running more cars on the train and more frequently before and after the events. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| It should be designed to be a destination ... not just for people who have tickets to a football game. |
| Parking is a big issue with this site: there's not enough for football games, which impacts surrounding communities. Please add parking but not surface lots - they are challenging for pedestrians to traverse, especially those with limited mobility. |
| Do it right. New Stadium and a revamped recreation, field house, additional recreational opportunities, would be a start. Think Commonwealth Stadium and surrounding amenities and facilities, this is world class. Try to match or do better. |
| I can't wait to see what you do with the place. Please keep in mind my taxes have gone up \$1000 over three years and my level of service is the exact same. Do we need this now? Must this be done now? Or could it wait a few more years? |
| This area needs to be redesigned. The space has the potential to be a central sports/recreation/entertainment zone and service a large amount of the city. Design needs to be inclusive of the areas surrounding the facilities themselves and take design and access very seriously. |
| Don't overrun the area with business spaces, allow for green space too. They made this mistake with stadium redesign in Ottawa. |
| Do it right, Calgary is insufficient in its facilities. My family will be aged out of sports by the time all this is built but to keep younger active families in this city Calgary needs to catch up! |
| The Fieldhouse project is very, very exciting for the Calgary athletics community. Calgary has historically been a breeding ground for many of Canada's top athletics athletes, and with a world class indoor facility that would abut a 400m outdoor track, Calgary would be the envy of Canadian cities. |
| I believe foothills athletic park is an ideal prospect for a site of a new stadium and training facility |
| Don't over-design or over-architect the site. Functionality, access and rapid completion are far more important than aesthetics. |
| was it clear that I think there's way too much space set aside for parking? |
| The LAST Thing we need is more retail. Also, please keep the condo development weasels out. Thank you. |
| Carefully consider whether there would be enough daily site use to make an 'entertainment district function. Baseball and hockey barely have enough games to make that work. |
| Please consider beyond just sports facilities. Community, green, family, and arts spaces are sorely needed in this city. |
| Services that make it a destination not just for sports will make it more of a community hub eg for seniors, library services |
| get rid of the numerous stop lights on crowchild make vehicle access via University |
| We don't need another shopping mall or a dog park. The city needs a world class Stadium. |
| It would be nice to have designated lanes into the sites to not have confusion when lanes end...would be nice to have non -destination attractions so that the area is being visited constantly not just when games are being played or special events occur... |
| I think its important to have a modern Stadium and a Field house for Stamps practice but also for the Public to use for Training, Fitness, entertainment. |
| By adding more train capacity on game days (4 car trains) and incorporating the cost into the ticket, I think way more people would take transit. We live walking distance to a station and don't take the train because we can park for free and it's way too overcrowded on the platform/train cars. |
| I believe better facilities that allow for multiple sport events would benefit the city greatly. Each year Calgary misses out on hosting events like FIVB qualifiers or the Canada Games due to inadequate rec facilities. |
| Needs more seating |
| More concerts should happen there. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| None |
| Please consider that the city should not be involved in any changes to McMahon stadium. The CFL is a dying league, imagine a world where the city spends millions renovating the stadium only to lose the primary tenant. Mls will never work in Calgary. The site plan looks exciting. |
| No taxpayer dollars should be used for pro-sports facilities. The business corporations can afford and should be made to step up. |
| Baseball is a thriving sport in the south of Calgary (1000 players signed up to Calgary West Little League for 2021 and we can't even confirm we have a season yet!) so anything to support baseball in the other quadrants would be MASSIVE. Don't take away, add!!! We can't use what isn't there! |
| Should have listened to CSEC and built one multi use site in one part of the city which would then need 1 set of infrastructure. |
| Please, make it look better then the building that was approved on the corner of crowchild and 24ave. Also I hope some things have been looked at with Covid. The ability to have good outdoor space and not all inside? |
| Would like to see this complement the university next door and provided additional recreation opportunities. |
| McMahon Stadium is an embarrassment to the city and needs to be torn down and re-built...somewhere. |
| All season covered sporting venue facility that can be used as multipurpose venue would be an asset. Make the space a multi-sporting multi-season hub for local and national events to attract competitions, championships and other events to Calgary. |
| This is great news! And I look forward to seeing the concept that come from it. Great work. |
| It's an important inner-city site relatively well distanced from adjacent housing. Give it the appropriate density/FAR. |
| I want to reiterate that the City should consider improving or at least setting aside space for a bigger baseball stadium in order to attract a minor league team. I miss the Cannons! |
| Do not include any housing or retail development- enough in adjacent areas. If there was another area to develop soccer fields. A multiuse field house or two, big enough to accommodate a number of activities would be most effective and useful. |
| The main thing is to have a new stadium as Calgary has dragged its feet for far too long. |
| Obviously this is long overdue. Please, please, please consult with stakeholder user groups about annual use along with a long term event strategy. The venue must serve both annual usage and events in order to be sustainable. |
| Calgary should incorporate its art money into these new projects. Bcuz more people could appreciate the art versus a pile of metal in Royal Oak or a blue ring to drive by. Interactive art. |
| I think it's a great idea and look forward to the improvements. There is lots of room to make something awesome here w/ great design and thought. |
| Stop trying to change things that aren't necessary. Fix the stadium for fottball |
| Soccer!!! |
| It is important to have sports groups and organized groups like the Calgary multi-sport field house society and the Calgary Track Council engaged in the design process. |
| It is a great space for recreation and needs to remain sports focussed |
| Clear and defined project scope and responsibility. Stay within the budget. |
| NEED BETTER STADIUM/FIELDHOUSE |
| Please keep the public informed. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Please engage the Sport, Culture & Major Events department at Tourism Calgary to ensure optimal functioning, sustainability and economic benefits. |
| We cyclists like to use roads that are less trafficked by vehicles, that are quiet, and where we can hear the birds chirping. These quiet routes are also often times the most direct routes. Please be smarter when planning these routes. Avoid main road bike lanes please. They are not pleasant to use. |
| Yes, the city of Calgary deserves a new stadium and sporting facilities, for local, national and international events. We fall behind other cities in Canada. |
| Please please please rebuild the stadium |
| This facility must be usable by the university students. |
| This project should not go ahead at all. Basically using it as an excuse to pay for university ground improvements with our tax dollars. The university makes enough money as it is. We don't need to be handing over ours to pay for these building renovations. |
| I just really feel a fieldhouse is the most logical thing for this location. |
| Great to see that this area will be redesigned and rejuvenated! |
| At this time, it is not at all clear what the scope of this project is. I would like to see more clear information about that. |
| This is a once-in-a-generation project that will take a significant budget to do well. Calgary has always punched above its weight and this is a great opportunity to do it again. Athletics, health and wellness, design, and academia can come together in a signature Calgary destination. Good luck! |
| I think revitalizing and rejuvenating the area is important however, it is used for parking by staff and students of the University from both the Main and Foothills campuses. There are no good alternatives and I would hope that parking space is maintained. |
| As always, tasteful ways to earn revenue via advertising in the big venues. My question is McMahon Stadium staying? |
| Maintain an education focus for future generations. We don't need a shrine to violence and drunkenness. If we must have a place for drinks to watch "sport" put it out of town with no parking and make them take a bus there so they can't kill someone driving home. |
| Not at this time |
| No |
| Just do it! |
| This area needs to attract younger people. Many cities offer such a variety of experiences all ages come out. It needs energy, variety and parking. |
| Stadium/ field house / baseball / events Center. The only thing that makes sense. |
| New stadium |
| Keep the artistic conceptualizers away from the project. Engineer it for efficiency for a limited number of services. The ball diamonds can be somewhere else. |
| This area is key to making Calgary a world-class city. I would love to see this area redeveloped to its fullest potential. |
| Upgrade the track |
| Not at the time. |
| The site should provide all Calgarians with reasons to visit and stay the entire day/evening all year round, not just when the Stamps are playing. That means great sporting and fitness facilities as well as food, entertainment and maybe some shopping as well as good parking. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>What are the considerations for University use vs. public/CFL use? If there are so many amenities available, do they shut-down for Stampeders games?</p> |
| <p>big need is Volleyball and Soccer(in&out) facilities. Calgary is shamefully behind Edmonton, other municipalities like Kalispell. - 6-8 big soccer bubbles(instead of 2) > 4-5 Large athletic parks bigger like Glenmore/Shouldice - a large scale youth volleyball training/tournament Center</p> |
| <p>The current appearance and utility of McMahon is embarassing. A major rebuild or rethinking of existing is required. Much better edge landscaping also required.</p> |
| <p>I hope we're not using tax dollars for this project</p> |
| <p>Figure out how to remove the lights on Chowchild. Make sure the plans integrate with future Crowchild improvments (widening and removal of lights). That will probably take up considerable realestate on the east side.</p> |
| <p>No more public art!</p> |
| <p>It's ridiculous to even consider tearing down the Stadium, when other cities in Alberta are expanding/creating new facilities. Baseball is 1 of the province's fastest growing sports, and there is a perennial shortage of full sized ball diamonds. Don't get rid of one of the city's few existing ones.</p> |
| <p>If you remove the baseball stadium, it reduces the amount of good quality 90 foot diamonds in the city by 20% (optimist, glenmore, new brighton, Inland). Yet there is not a shortage of other recreational areas that are being put in.</p> |
| <p>Just make this more of an entertainment hub, its nothing right now</p> |
| <p>Be mindful of all stake holders .</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sports organizations including the Calgary Multi Sport Field house Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups.</p> |
| <p>It is crucial to involve sports organizations including the Calgary Multisport field house Society and the Calgary Track Council in planning for facilities that serve the needs of organized sport groups. It is also very important to have the ability to continue to hold competitions.</p> |
| <p>Please prioritize ongoing affordable heavily used athletic recreational facilities. To maintain access to the facilities throughout a construction period, you could relocate the Volleymore to one of the soccer fields, then use this site for a redeveloped pool, for example.</p> |
| <p>This project, if done correctly, will be a boon for the city and could contribute to Calgarys rebound from a dead oil and gas city to the cultural hub of Canada, let alone Alberta</p> |
| <p>This site should focus on sports and not become a shopping district. It should be celebrated as an area for all Calgary lan's to enjoy physical activity and come together.</p> |
| <p>Good initiative but vision needs clarifying. Suppose this input will help.</p> |
| <p>Upgrades and field house are necessary for a city like Calgary.</p> |
| <p>Calgary (and especially the NW) strongly needs a Fieldhouse. Currently, families in the NW must commute to the SE where many of the serious soccer oppportunities are based out of. It would be a great addition for the city.</p> |
| <p>NFL works better in modest stadiums. don't overspend on it as the next generation doesn't seem to care about the league</p> |
| <p>It appears there are 2 Baseball facilities there. We only need to retain one, or perhaps even zero, as this is a dying sport,</p> |
| <p>Get started.</p> |
| <p>Best of luck!</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Keep the volleydome |
| Upgrading this site will make the area a much more destination site |
| I don't think it is necessary to add more congestion to the site by adding shopping and/or hotel. Keep the area as a sports/recreation/entertainment area. |
| I hope it utilizes a mix of indoor/outdoor recreation for athletes of all ages and public activation and access as well as providing a warmer/sheltered at least partial roof for enjoying CFL/university games. Some modern nice healthy food court/cafe/coffe shop would be great in the area. |
| Please consider new/upgraded football facilities. The Stampeders are an important part of the community and economy |
| We have no need for additional housing or motels. Lots in motel village. |
| Multi use complex including a rink for the Flames is ideal. |
| This has been the heart of much recreational and sport activity in Calgary....it desperately needs to become the center piece of a new era for this. |
| Don't get rid of foothills stadium. No one wants more soccer fields. |
| both the UofC and the city are greatly in need of new revenue streams, and should partner on this project with that in mind |
| N/A |
| Do not remove open spaces. Do not remove rec facilities |
| Love the area all all the unique needs it brings to the area of the city we don't have in many other places. Better flow between things like the track, baseball, Tennis and pool area would be wonderful |
| I believe it is important to check engagement at existing facilities (pre-COVID) and not remove those facilities that already see widespread public use. |
| There is so much potential for this area. We are really excited to see the possibility of something vibrant for the area. |
| Making McMahon indoors |
| No tax payer money |
| Replace McMann stadium. Calgary deserves a new public stadium for field events, and cover it.....our weather is terrible. |
| The last thing we need is more high rise condos with retail placed on the site. The retail built into the condo in Brentwood can't even retain business, the last thing we need is more consumerism big box stores and empty spaces causing increased property tax to benefit the developers |
| We like to see a velosolutions pump track in the north end of the City. We drive from Brentwood to south glenmore to visit the pump track as it is clearly very popular as it is always very very busy and a little dangerous because of the many people. A pump track in the north would be great. |
| Better flow of traffic during high people traffic events |
| While park needs to be upgraded. Volleydome and pools outdated. High rises not needed! Sports complex needed with more parking. Free to athletes. |
| Renovate McMahon Stadium |
| The 400ft baseball field is a dump and needs to be redeveloped, if it wasn't so run down i calgary could support a semi pro or collegiate baseball team |
| Less parking space with greater connections to the train, create a plus 15 connection through to the area |
| When things open back up we are likely to see a boom of people looking to use facilities for recreation. Build something that has multiple purposes. Not a baseball diamond that can only be used as a ball diamond; but one that also has a cover, can be used year roundor can transform to a soccer field |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| No |
| I have always pictured the Red and White Club being a mixed hotel residential with the Red and White Club on the lower levels. Reconfiguration of McMahon Stadium. |
| Just don't want to see loss of baseball in this city cannons have a lot history and ties to mlb |
| The current foothills stadium is inefficient in its size for its current purpose. However, the city does not need to compromise specific sports to create a better area for all sports. A smaller high performance baseball diamond will give the city more space while replacing crumbling infrastructure. |
| If you look at the Wintergarden concept in Edmonton, the BC place open space adjacent to BC Place Stqdiom, or the fan access and gathering space adjacent to the Rogers Centre in Toronto - all have one thing in common. Room to gather and celebrate sport! |
| Allow concerts back at this stadium |
| When you design something work on design, pleasing and interesting for the eye, architecturally fascinating. Look at some of the European communities. Often American housing is boring, no cheaply constructed. |
| It would be helpful if you included a summary of all of the current facilities, uses and users of the lands. Most people are only familiar with stamps football use. |
| Maybe we could get people that have made their millions in the Calgary and area energy sector to contribute. That's the first thing I would do if it were me. |
| hotel alma is great - should upgrade hotel alma so it can serve as the chief hotel for the visiting football teams |
| My comments are not super specific to this project - more about City mismanagement when it comes to recreational facilities. |
| I think the project is headed in the right direction however I believe that replacing the Volleydome with a field house will be a huge loss to the community and many young students will be left jobless. It is also a home to many beach volleyball players and that is hard to find in Calgary. |
| Please help bring the volleydome back to that location |
| I'm completely exhausted with anything that is released from the City in terms of engagement. You leave every concept so vague and unclear, that its obvious your engagement is simply cover for rolling out a grand plan that involves a corporate agenda sponsored by the Tax payer yyc. |
| While this will only pertain some people, I believe volley dome is one of the facilities that should remain with future developments of this location as it a facility that attracts a lot of business and has decades of experience doing so, require only a fraction of the location's land. |
| Should require some accommodation from surrounding areas (lose car dealership to anchor large bridge and incorporate plaza for cafes/food trucks. |
| these lands should be used as community lands and not sold to developers who would make a profit on them |
| Please keep as many sports facilities as possible. I know if you added pubs/restaurants within this designated area I would frequently use them. |
| My wife and I moved from Ontario three years ago. Now we have bought a house in Bowness, love the mountains and the culture. I believe this facility needs to be a family first environment, that is what Calgary will be known for. With housing prices sky high in other places we should focus on family |
| It is important to maintain the community recreation and greenspace. There is an excess of accommodations (hotels/students) around the area and adding more would not be beneficial. |
| For any facility such as field house or improvements to McMahon please fix the bathroom issues, don't shortchange them like Edmonton's new arena. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Better get it right, it's been needing an upgrade for many years |
| Thank you for making this survey available. |
| I fully support developing this area into a more accessible, multi-facility recreation area. Please make this FOR Calgarians. Our kids need a fieldhouse and a place to exercise safely. The area should also serve the neighbouring communities better. We have few amenities available to us. |
| Build a new stadium! |
| No |
| this should be for multi sports not just football. |
| Make it look modern |
| No residential/hotel. Keep lots of open fields |
| We must maintain adequate Track facilities since they are already so limited in our city. |
| Push the city to do away with the ridiculous noise bylaw that prevents concerts in McMahon Stadium. Edmonton get so many more outdoor concerts (and the financial gain that comes with that). |
| Build elite athletic facilities with multi-purpose open park space. |
| This would be an ideal, central location for a fieldhouse. |
| Really hope it stays recreation and parks focus, not more housing or hotels |
| You don't have to spend hundreds of millions of dollars to provide sport and recreation opportunities for everyone. |
| make usable for field hockey sport groups |
| I would like to see the site remain the same in terms of usage and general layout. Upgrading mostly. Some options for eating - especially outside in nice weather! No to housing of any kind here. |
| Instead of being a parking lot it could be an inviting space for community members to walk their dogs and stumble across sporting games. (E.g. UBC's sports fields mix community access/ bike lanes and allow for spectators of intermual sports) |
| I'm excited to hear that thought is being given to improve the usage of this huge parcel of land in the city. There are other cities that have tremendous facilities and it would be great to see Calgary also have some World Class sporting facilities. We could have many more big events if built. |
| current (chartered) bus access/parking on game days is inconvenient and that should be considered. Would be nice to have some space for bars/restaurants |
| Please use the tax dollars to develop undeveloped areas. Skyview area in NE do not have any recreational facilities. It is better to have more people access some sort of recreational facilities than same number of people use newly built recreational facilities. |
| The site could be more visibly appealing. |
| Put a roof on McMahon Stadium so it can be used year-round and for larger concerts. |
| Keep the communities that already exist around the venues in mind when deciding on this project. A lot of people use some of the facilities, and would hate to see them get taken away. |
| Keep the Volleydome alive! |
| Calgary is an Olympic city, not a Paralympic city - which is a statement that should not be made anymore. This project could make Calgary leaders in Canada for ALL sport and major events (including adaptive and inclusive ones) with legacies to that will attract young families to live here. |
| THE ENTIRE OLD McMAHON STADIUM AND VERY OLD SPORTS COMPLEX - MOVED TO A NEW SITE - AND THIS McMAHON OLD SITE SHOULD BE CONVERTED TO A NEW SUPPORT HEALTHCARE COMPLEX AND MEDICAL ALLIED SUPPORT SERVICES CENTRE FOR FAMILIES, PATIENTS, STUDENTS, DOCTORS-NURSES |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>First and foremost, the Stamps need to be considered. They maybe owned by the Flames organization, but they are a pillar of the community and like the CFL , a part of our Canadian and Calgarian identities. Secondly, tailgating is something to be embraced, not pushed / done away with due to a few.</p> |
| <p>Pump Track! Bike Park!</p> |
| <p>It would be nice to be able to access an hour of parking to swim or access the facilities.</p> |
| <p>None.</p> |
| <p>Happy to see this project is moving forward!</p> |
| <p>Keep it basic, but do it well.</p> |
| <p>Great to have community input. This site has the potential to be world class and a source of real civic pride. Get 'er done!</p> |
| <p>Please improve the site facing crowchild, it's really ugly. This doesn't need to be elaborate, but some kind of beautification along crowchild would go a long way</p> |
| <p>You need to get rid of the noise restrictions for McMahon.</p> |
| <p>Looking forward to seeing concepts come out, it has a lot of potential to be a great entertainment venue for sport and recreation.</p> |
| <p>Do not wish to see another cluster of high rise resident or highly concentrated commercial development in the area. Make the area iconic compliment well with the UoC campus.</p> |
| <p>Use Saville Centre in Edmonton as an example. It is used by the University and the community. When Calgary has large indoor tournaments for volleyball or basketball, teams have to travel from the NE to Okotoks within the same day to play. It is embarrassing for the city of Calgary. Do this right!</p> |
| <p>This entire area is an eye sore & a relic, but more specifically McMahon stadium is embarrassing. I have pride in my city and the Stampeders / CFL but it is discouraging when I go to other Canadian Cities and see modern facilities that thrive and offer growth. The Stamps are a part of our fabric!</p> |
| <p>Please add pickleball courts</p> |
| <p>Existing facilities should be maintained as much as possible to avoid costly capital projects to build new facilities</p> |
| <p>Would be nice to have new amenities to visit in the neighbourhood.</p> |
| <p>I don't think we need to add any shopping to the design and that the project should only consider recreation, parks and accessibility.</p> |
| <p>Thank you for looking into this.</p> |
| <p>no</p> |
| <p>Small outdated stadium, Calgary needs a larger higher profile facility for stampeders and to attract high profile artists for concerts</p> |
| <p>Calgary is too quick to tear things down. Let's keep some history and restore it.</p> |
| <p>Pickleball please!!!</p> |
| <p>Ensure people with limited mobility can access everything. I shouldn't have to carry my son up 20 rows to be able to watch a game.</p> |
| <p>Loved walking through foothills fields when going to u of c 20 years ago--had to jump fences and felt like a trespasser--such great green space potential for families--more trees and undulating terrain--family skating in winter?</p> |
| <p>This is overdue & NEEDED in Calgary. This area could be a platform to drive Calgary. McMahon Stadium specifically is done, you can't put anymore paint on it, it's past it's best before date. The Stampeders should not have the oldest stadium in a city that prides itself on being current & prevalent.</p> |
| <p>Keep cost at top of the list</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Keep Foothills stadium. No reason to eliminate a great facility that every baseball program in Calgary uses |
| There is a lot of under-utilized space at this site which could be well suited to launch an innovative solution to addressing food insecurity. Similarly, opportunities for collaborative design so that rooftop spaces could be used for greenhouses. The SolFood Project would be a great partner. |
| Year round indoor and outdoor dedicated pickleball (12+ courts) as current facilities do not exist. Look to Edmonton, Red Deer, St. Albert and Spruce Grove which all have dedicated pickleball courts! Why is Calgary so far behind!? |
| URGENT NEED FOR OUTDOOR AND INDOOR PICKLEBALL COURTS |
| A new stadium! |
| Existing user group - Chinooks Soccer Club - had 1000 participants and 500+ families that will be directly impacted by any changes. We need a home for our activities like the Absolute Dome without any loss or transition. |
| Please don't close absolute baseball. |
| Please don't remove the baseball facilities! |
| Do not fall prey to the developer plan of adding student housing but in the end you have to be independently wealthy to afford. |
| Existing facilities have value. Just because they are not fully used now, doesn't necessarily mean they should be demolished. The City should be advertising these facilities to professional sports teams to encourage them to come to Calgary, or at least host tournaments. |
| Calgary needs a new Football Stadium, and Calgary needs a Fieldhouse. The concept of a combination Football Stadium/Fieldhouse as the same building is an ABSOLUTE must! Building separate structures would be a tremendous waste of money. Build both together please!!! |
| Great idea! Thanks for the opportunity to provide feedback. |
| I don't believe attempting to make a mixed-use entertainment district in nw Calgary is good planning. The stadium is barely used for events, and there's a brand new downtown arena about to be built. How busy would this district really get? |
| Thank you for soliciting community feedback. It is appreciated. |
| Baseball stadium is great press box and concessions just needs to be renovated |
| Invest in amateur sports. These are the citizens/ kids that matter, not a handful of football players that are here 5 months/ or semi pro athletes. Put hotels someplace else. Motel village is already run down and still yet another seasonal strategy. |
| It's long overdue. |
| Please make the area open to casual users - currently the athletic fields have very limited public access and it's really unfair that residents can't easily use the greenspace or running track. The current design really makes it feel like locals are not welcome at all. |
| Stampeders need a new home and training facility that are world class that the entire city can use, Stamps fan or not. |
| I would make it a health and recreation themed entertainment district. Make it a cool, young, outdoor, recreation centric living area where people can live, be active, shop, and entertained. |
| Upgrades to this site a long overdue. Council needs to fund improvements to this site. Shameful that we still do not have a multi sport fieldhouse when it has been a "priority" for so many years. |
| Please don't turn this into a shopping centre we have plenty in Calgary |
| Go stamps go? |
| This is a great area that is underutilized, or utilized only at specific times. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| Make it a destination, hub. Football stadium with several bars and pubs around it with patios. Have green space too. |
| There was a proposal awhile back about a new covered stadium and field house. Combined with condos and retail stores. Something like that I think would be a great way to build the area and bring Calgarians together. |
| Let's have some vision for the future which embraces sustainability and some beauty. Let's not always just say no because of cost |
| Stadium wise - Can't 100% taxpayer funded. |
| Save your time and headache on housing and sustainability stuff. It a fad and buzzword to keep environmentalists from going crazy. Be efficient and logical with resources. |
| Eliminate the under utilized baseball stadium. Turn it into more of a park than a parking lot. It's expensive but a massive parking structure (see 9 Ave parking structure) could really serve the area well. It would keep the required parking and if/when the time comes be converted into another use. |
| The outdoor space is wonderful, we need more of it. McMahon stadium is a treasure but needs to be updated |
| Please consider the residence of University Heights in your consultations. It is a small island community surrounded by institutions. Their needs are unique. |
| Calgary should be embraced for the lack of facilities for Athletics. Since should have happen years ago..when the athletes are the voices now could actually use it. |
| The Football stadium needs updating but that's about all that is really required.The rest is just spending more money to support the construction industry.Put that money towards programs for amateur sports. |
| Don't get rid of the baseball facilities. |
| Please consider replacing the baseball field, you have let the old field fall into disrepair and your lack of willingness to build more fields or re evaluate your booking system (allowing little leagues to take 90% of field time and then not use it) has choked the life out of the baseball community. |
| Not for the moment, but it is improvement to finally have facilities of this magnitude in central location that will improve quality of life in the inner circle of the city. |
| Young people access is importance via public transportation, walking or cycling 🚲♂♀. |
| Is this just another city hall "let's waste more time and money and make people think we care" smoke and mirrors game? |
| I'm glad you are looking to update and improve this land. |
| Do not give up on baseball in Calgary. See Edmonton facilities, and Red Deer, they have great fields. |
| over priced as usual for calgary. |
| Save Foothills Stadium!!!! |
| This is a valuable recreation and sport space in the city and should not be used for other commercial or non athletic uses. |
| Build a new football stadium and new smaller footprint baseball park. |
| Cooperation between U of C, City of Calgary and private developers should help this project. |
| I am an athlete and it's important to show us you care about our physical and mental well being. We need more recreational facilities and not less. It's important to build youth up and give us a place to go |
| Many people use the facilities as they are. Why does it need to change when taxpayers are already facing increased property taxes due to a shrinking commercial tax base? Plus, the city is already funding other projects that are not affordable (replacement of the Saddle Dome) |
| Could the Fieldhouse also accommodate the Stampeders / football facilities be a consideration for the overall redevelopment and then create more redevelopment space with tearing down McMahon stadium. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| <p>ADDRESS THE DESTRUCTION OF WHAT MANY CONSIDER TO BE A HISTORICAL SITE IN THIS CITY AS THE FORMER HOME OF THE CANNONS AND VIPERS AND CURRENT HOME OF THE DINOS! PONY UP AND REPLACE IT WITH A HIGH QUALITY FACILITY THAT THIS CITY CAN BE PROUD OF MOVING FORWARD!</p> |
| <p>Please maintain a high level baseball facility in this plan. This is something that it otherwise lacking in Calgary.</p> |
| <p>make McMahon amazing and the area around it! Focus on welcoming and a representation of our city and alberta. Not woke but tough and ever evolving. We are the best so make it that way!</p> |
| <p>It would be devastating to lose foothill stadium. That stadium has been a staple in the Calgary Baseball community since the cannons. If it gets destroyed we need to build another stadium with a smaller capacity to keep baseball interests going.</p> |
| <p>Since the site is on a busy road (crowchild) and we live in the area so do not want to have traffic tie ups, we believe access is important and having enough exits to make traffic flow smoothly</p> |
| <p>I would really like to see this area become more prominent in the community, currently it feels isolated or only available for special events (e.g. concerts, football games, baseball game, etc.). This area could be utilized year round.</p> |
| <p>Whatever is implemented needs to keep a regulation size baseball diamond with sufficient fan seating available. Ideally keeps the little league diamond that is next to it too although there are many alternatives to that one.</p> |
| <p>Would like to know the usage of the Foothills Baseball stadium. This was funded partly by the city for the Calgary Cannons - now what? Could one of the ball diamonds be eliminated for better use of the land?</p> |
| <p>We need a field house. We need to allow track training year-round. Programming should consider the needs of athletes. Access should prioritize transit, pedestrians and bikes. Need to consider integration with Transit "West Campus Mobility" RouteAhead strategy.</p> |
| <p>DONT KILL THE BASEBALL STADIUM!</p> |
| <p>No</p> |
| <p>Option for a retractable roof over the football stadium.</p> |
| <p>I would support significant development but would prefer not to incur additional taxes related to the development. How can we get some great services and improvements without increasing taxes?</p> |
| <p>Build a closed field house for the stamperders, that way we can get more entertainment events in the area without noise complaints.</p> |
| <p>I think there is tremendous opportunity to develop this site into a true sports/entertainment/athletic hub with plenty of green space and walkability features.</p> |
| <p>Mixed use isn't what this project needs. This project needs to be focused on more recreation opportunities and to be more accessible to all types of users.</p> |
| <p>Tear down the McMahon moves it to where the ball park and track is then move the track to where McMahon is</p> |
| <p>Think: "tweak rather than rebuild". This will keep the unrest by the naysayers at a minimum and minimize undesirable construction impact on those who use the park today.</p> |
| <p>This is your chance to build a community changing field house. Don't think small scale!</p> |
| <p>The City of Calgary is in a deep financial hole. City Hall is overstaffed and salaries and benefits are too high. The planning department is so enraptured with social causes that it doesn't care that it is bankrupting businesses and making the City a worse place to live. You should all be ashamed.</p> |
| <p>Acquire land between Banff st station and MacMahon stadium for better access for transit users and a plus 15 skywalk to protect against the elements.</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| <p>Move the football Stadium down to the Stampede grounds on the old Saddledome site so it is centrally located.</p> |
| <p>Really hope that we don't lose a recreational area in a good central part of the city.</p> |
| <p>Keep in mind access, parking esthetics and user friendly space with signage</p> |
| <p>Overall, the fan experience at mcmahon stadium should lead this. If it means spaces for indoor and outdoor tailgates, or fieldhouses so our teams can practice indoors and outdoors. Lets support our local teams by giving them what they need so they can grow and impact our economy.</p> |
| <p>Think the hockey rink should be built here also, stick to the next project that had been set for the west side being built here, along with parking garage. University would have access to hockey, football, track and field, soccer year round with enclosed facilities . Transit already runs here. Dah</p> |
| <p>Fix stadium.</p> |
| <p>There is far too much parking in the current configuration. Although there is park and ride opportunity, not many people seem to use this. Further, for sporting events, people should be encouraged to use public transit.</p> |
| <p>Soccer, basketball and hockey always seems to over run all the facilities. Court time should be more affordable. The space is in an upscale neighbourhood and should reflect that.</p> |
| <p>Maybe make a parkade, then there would be more room for grass and park space. I have always found the Foothills/McMahon area just feels like a big parking lot. Make it look pretty from above.</p> |
| <p>Effects on commute times during construction</p> |
| <p>About frigging time.</p> |
| <p>The stadium is out of place and shouldn't be included</p> |
| <p>The Multisport Fieldhouse is the crucial anchor for this site and must be designed to meet the training and competition needs of many sports groups. The Fieldhouse Society and sports groups should be consulted regarding their design requirements. It is not just a recreation centre.</p> |
| <p>The vast, ugly parking lot which sits empty 99% of the time is a huge eyesore and waste of space. Would love to see that cleaned up aesthetically if nothing else.</p> |
| <p>Make it more of a family destination</p> |
| <p>This project could attract local, national, and international events and guests of done right</p> |
| <p>where will the stamps play while a new estadia is built?</p> |
| <p>I come at this from the perspective of a university student. It would be disappointing to me to not see the uni embrace this opportunity and be a welcoming partner and collaborator with the city on this.</p> |
| <p>I think this is mainly for those people living in the area however if done properly, maybe more people will use it. Good luck!</p> |
| <p>Housing and Commercial Development should not even be considered. The entire area should be used for Sporting and Athletic facilities. Especially a New Covered Stadium for the Stampeders to play in as it could be used for concerts when it is not being used for football games.</p> |
| <p>Uses Canadian sourced construction materials such as glue laminated beams, quarried stones, manufactured concrete pavers, and building envelope systems. Please also use local architects and make sure designs are tailored to Calgary's climate and natural landscape.</p> |
| <p>Do not use the rainy day emergency fund to pay for another mega project for millionaires and billionaires. This was a horribly shortsighted decision made by Council for the Flames.</p> |
| <p>Ensure both indoor and outdoor track and field facilities meet IAAF standards</p> |
| <p>Thank you for considering a field house but please make it easy for public booking once opened.</p> |
| <p>Good luck!</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Build for use well into the future. Plan for traffic (flyovers with no lights, underground parking & a well lit, safe walkway to the train). Incorporate with ability to expand on what concert agents and large conference clients seek. Build a sports, entertainment, fitness/health & social community. |
| Bike lockers, think about the future and plan for it- I think about our house design all the time- we didn't plan for wifi printers because they didn't exist! Dream! Be futuristic! Double the number of trees in your plans! Add benches for the elderly to rest! Shade those benches. |
| this is served well by transit with the c train nearby. Concerts/fairs/other activities can make it more of a destination. |
| Renos to McMahon needed right now. |
| I hope the CoC takes all responses into account and creates something stunning and usable. |
| Share with the citizens what part of the budget, the U of C will be paying for and what part of the budget the Stampeders will be paying for |
| I really hope the opportunity of this parcel is not lost. I would love here in an instant if it offered a recreation focused, mixed use development with connections to the LRT and the university. I really hope you consider higher density, transit oriented development rather than fields. |
| Please look at European countries/cities (I.e. Netherlands, Copenhagen) as a framework for building better cycling infrastructure and access here. |
| Really excited to have more greens pace and competition fields for physical activity which we have seen through covid that we need more off. Stop with the malls and shops. We need to be encouraging youth sports and activities for our physical, social and mental health!!! |
| No |
| If this area is to be redeveloped one of the most important amenities that needs to be addressed is a proper walkway from the Stadium CTrain line to the Foothills complex. Current method of crossing these lands is archaic and dangerous. |
| No more housing, parks, etc. We have enough of this. Buold better recreation/entertainment/sports facilites so we can have a better place for The Stampeders to play, a baseball team to play, water parks, concerts etc to happen at. |
| I would love to see this area become redevelopped and used frequently to boost the campus culture nearby |
| City of Calgary & subsidiaries need to get out of competing with private industry in the redevelopment business. There are too many taxpayer funded projects that have failed to deliver - period - while additionally not being on time or on budget. Taxpayers expect their assets to be managed better. |
| Spaces that offer opportunities to get active improve the health and well being of all who take advantage of these facilities |
| Please don't get rid of inner city recreation! |
| whatever it is it had better function to add the existing communities not just a chance to drop 500 condos in without a care in the world. |
| Bang for the buck has to be a big part of this project. Constructing a new football stadium that only creates 9 or 10 events a year is simply not cost effective and ignores the vast majority of Calgarians. |
| The City of Calgary was asked by Irricandia and at the time the Calgary Dawgs for a plot of land to build Seamon stadium, council said NO - what has been developed in Okotoks could have been in Calgary |
| Keep it sports oriented. We don't need private housing. |
| Don't destroy our soccer fields or the parking lots in the area. They all get used regularly. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>COST!! I don't suppose the city and its managers have read the paper - the tax base is suffering. There cannot be an increase in any tax to pay for it and don't play with the property assessments. I don't think the city can afford multiple big projects. When the new hockey arena is done and paid - OK</p> |
| <p>Please consult with Bowls Alberta and Bowls Canada to consider building an indoor lawn bowling facility. A world-class facility would allow for hosting national/international events, while also providing use for local residents: a win-win for everyone</p> |
| <p>Appreciate being asked for input, thank you.</p> |
| <p>I am not interested in commercializing the space (beyond, for example, what already exists in McMahon). Less parking, more public space. Replacing McMahon stadium due to its age is sensible, but there's no need to be fancy. Foothills Stadium's replacement should be as multi-use as possible.</p> |
| <p>Consultation with Niitsitapi is not included in your development plan. This is still stolen land and you have a treaty obligation to consult the true owners of this land. Do a meaningful consultation before you develop this land.</p> |
| <p>Just FYI - question 3 forced me to pick 3 answers. I very rarely cycle to the site and wouldn't have selected that option were it not a forced requirement to pick 3.</p> |
| <p>We are in dire need of an indoor lawn bowling facility. The ability for individuals of all ages, abilities and background to participate in this sport should be part of a strategy to increase accessibility from elite athletes to those with physical and visual disabilities.</p> |
| <p>No, I don't want it to be turned into another housing project. Traffic is bad as is already.</p> |
| <p>Any parking should be underground, right now it's just a massive gross parking lot.</p> |
| <p>Whatever you do, do not build condos. You already took away Moose Maguires for condos. I can understand a university residence at the North end.</p> |
| <p>Be thoughtful with this.</p> |
| <p>This site has the opportunity to be a foundational landmark that establishes Calgary as a world class destination. Similar to the central library, and studio bell it could be an attraction that invites both local and international tourism for its sporting and entertainment offerings.</p> |
| <p>No</p> |
| <p>Calgary needs a new baseball diamond to field a new team for entertainment similar to the Okotoks DAWGS</p> |
| <p>Do not turn it into residential housing</p> |
| <p>Redevelopment of this area would satisfy the needs for a field house, stadium renovation, a gathering space</p> |
| <p>More parking to eliminate multi-year wait lists, and for better tailgate parties. The city needs places to gather and reasons to celebrate and congregate. This is a premier place and reason!</p> |
| <p>Better traffic lights</p> |
| <p>I think the amount of residential and commercial should be limited on this site. The university City development already has a significant amount of both, same with development at the Brentwood mall and Northland village Mall. This neighborhood really doesn't need more commercial or retail</p> |
| <p>Build a temporary stadium to house the Stampeders and then rebuilt McMahon with a dome. The second stadium can become home to the Calgary Cavalry FC.</p> |
| <p>I want to see a space for all Calgarians instead of those that choose to drive to football games. I want to see a way that people can get to and through the site using active transportation.</p> |
| <p>Please consider accessibility for those who are experiencing disabilities, and make certain that sidewalk furniture, and infrastructure is placed in a way that facilitates minimum impact on those with mobility issues, as well as pedestrians overall. People first.</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| Need a open library (Ryerson University's new library) and public athletics building like YMCA in the NW of calgary |
| My suggestion is to keep the plan and development such that does make the community and surrounding areas crowded and unsafe. And not to create an area that could be used for illegal activities by criminals . University and surrounding areas require safety. |
| I would not want to see any residential or accommodations included in this design. There is a wealth of development happening in the area and it really isn't needed in this design. |
| Make it somewhere people can hang out at all day any day. We're making all these communities on the outskirts of the city, why not more inner city? |
| Hopefully find a design that looks at putting a real multi purpose stadium that can meet the needs of a professional football and soccer team along with athletics arena and a multipurpose field house. |
| It would be great to have an entertainment district attached to the area to build community. Stadium shopping is now a parking lot. The strip mall across the street is pretty dingy. The area isn't exactly a place to encourage people to come and hang out. Watch a game and get out :(|
| the sidewalks inside the sound barrier on northbound crowchild lanes north of 5th street are very narrow. So too are the overpasses one of which is not accessible |
| No |
| COMBINE THE FIELDHOUSE AND MCMAHON STADIUM!!!!!! |
| Fieldhouse. Build a fieldhouse. Did I mention we need a fieldhouse? |
| Please ensure that the surrounding roads have decent traffic flow when the project is complete and that ample parking for the recreation facilities is included. Also I hope Nicks can stay open and prosper from more users to the area in the future! |
| No |
| Build the field house already! Demolish and rebuild or significantly renovate McMahon. New aquatic Center. Crest some park space, better connectivity throughout the site (paths, walkways). More trees or water features. |
| Amazing opportunity to leverage City land to create a very dynamic and mixed use development in Calgary. |
| University and community athletes contribute meaningfully to the fabric of healthy communities. |
| I appreciate having available and accessible spaces for family and elite athletic endeavors and play to my neighborhood. As someone who grew up using these facilities, they are all central to the community and creation of play and sport. |
| Our rec/sports facilities need to be maintained and improved so children/teens and adults can engage in sport and rec in their area. There are limited other options in the NW at all for rec facilities like this. |
| I look forward to seeing a new version of this project. Concerned about the cost of replacing hockey arenas and pool. Is there an alternate solution of refurbishing instead of demolition of those buildings. Respect University Heights properties in proximity re: noise & traffic. Stick to recreation. |
| Calgary is typically a cold weather City. Individual need access to a affordable indoor facility to pass the winter months. If Motel village is no longer going to be there. Accommodation and parking will need to in concept. |
| Plan to better host events on the site. Concerts, garden markets, festivals, etc. Have adequate public facilities both inside and outside or stadium. Stadium needs indoor areas to host more events in winter. Suite concourse should be nice enough to host a banquet, or multiple. |
| I hope that whatever decisions are made take into account the Stamps, Dinos, and other grassroots sports. They are so important to our community and I would like to see us keep pace with other cities in providing world class facilities for our communities and teams. |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|--|
| <p>This site was designed for vehicle access exclusively and has demonstrated the failure of this type of planning. In order to create a place significant infrastructural barriers surrounding the site need to be rethought. Otherwise move the stadium out of town and create a mixed use area.</p> |
| <p>I personally don't like the idea of housing around the sports facilities that are there.</p> |
| <p>Please don't include housing or hotels</p> |
| <p>This project is a long-time coming and a great opportunity for the city to optimize use of this land. Would like to see it remain dedicated to recreation, including a new fieldhouse to incorporate the existing fields and track year-round instead of seasonally. McMahon upgrades would be a bonus.</p> |
| <p>Thank you for doing the Reno on this asphalt eyesore! It could be such a great space.</p> |
| <p>N/A</p> |
| <p>I hope to live long enough to see the potential of the site be realized</p> |
| <p>I am hopeful this project will make this area more of a destination year round and not just an area motorists flock on for sporting events.</p> |
| <p>cafes would be great - with healthy, sustainable, local eateries</p> |
| <p>I don't believe the focus should be on walkability and cycle friendly infrastructure. This should be an athletics focused facility that provides the best training for grassroots and elite athletes. Access to those facilities via walking/biking is not a priority.</p> |
| <p>Please think long-term. The intersection at 24th Ave and Crowchild has been re-done and re-done and re-done and is constantly torn up. No sooner is it fixed than it needs updating again.</p> |
| <p>This needs to be prioritized. Tax value that's locked into the land is significant.</p> |
| <p>very exciting!</p> |
| <p>Just adding more green space to the concrete areas would be nice.</p> |
| <p>In eagerness to erect a field house, the historic and recreational value of Foothills Stadium (baseball) are being overlooked.</p> |
| <p>Any field house should incorporate the baseball stadium (outdoors). I support new facilities, but Sport should not cannibalize sport.</p> |
| <p>wildlife is currently not integrated at all — we could all do better!</p> |
| <p>The model of Lansdowne park in Ottawa would be a great example of how to revitalize a sports district. A similar project in Calgary would be great!</p> |
| <p>This has a great potential to be a gathering place similar to US arenas and stadiums like Phoenix</p> |
| <p>Maximize multi use, such as skating, skiing, etc. in winter for playing fields. Multi-use field/parking space (Motorcycle safety courses are one way this is already being done) - build infrastructure for public washrooms, power & water hookups to enable festival-type events, etc.</p> |
| <p>Sadly the baseball stadiums have to go. I don't say that lightly, I grew up here and went to many Cardinals, Expos and Cannons games there; additionally I played baseball at the little league diamond as well. But it's time to move on. This project is far overdue.</p> |
| <p>Look at other venues/suites that do it well in North America. Edmonton does a pretty good job of similar sites Edmonton expo centre. More practice facilities are desperately needed for kids and adult leagues on this site. It needs to be used 364 days per year.</p> |
| <p>Demolish Foothills Stadium (the baseball diamond) It's under used and just a waste of space.</p> |
| <p>New football stadium, smaller and more modern with shelter for cold games</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

| |
|---|
| <p>It may cost more to replace McMahon stadium, than renovate and modernize but the space could be far better utilized long term if not limited by keeping its current location. The site has significant elevation changes that could be optimized from a design perspective instead of minimized.</p> |
| <p>This needs to be done desperately. The facilities are old, the layout is odd, the parking lots are ugly, the athletic community needs new facilities, CFL fans deserve something nicer and the surrounding communities would feel more connected if that land was used in a more inclusive way.</p> |
| <p>its such a great location I hope it becomes a welcoming space for the community to use</p> |
| <p>Please pay attention to aesthetics. Parking lots are important but don't need to be ugly and dirty! Plant some trees!</p> |
| <p>Glad to see an integrated planning approach between the 2 sites. While parking at McMahon if important for large events & the CTrain, it could be provided much more efficiently (e.g. parkade) which would free up space for venues. If any housing is provided it should be for low income/subsidized</p> |
| <p>Look at all the possible users of the area - not just the tax base.</p> |
| <p>Please do not prioritize bicycling to this area. No one rides bikes in Calgary for 6 months a year.</p> |
| <p>The recreation facilities are important and I hope the overall functionality of the site can be improved while maintaining those recreation resources.</p> |
| <p>Just keep it the way it is. Who is paying for it? Stop wasting our money!</p> |
| <p>This is exciting! I am so thrilled that the city is developing a plan to make the area more usable and inviting and accessible!</p> |
| <p>Please don't waste too much land on parking lots. They're unsightly and on a trajectory toward obsolete. The city transit connectivity should be the focus.</p> |
| <p>Users of the field house will need adequate parking. They'll have gear, and come from distances that are not conducive to taking public transportation. The site DOES NOT NEED housing, hotels, or a commercial district.</p> |
| <p>Don't be afraid of density. tower condos pay taxes. Parkade structures can be economical in a total concept as being contemplated here. Proper amenities will attract more events. Go big or go home.</p> |
| <p>Do something that is a statement, that makes Calgarians proud. Avoid the mess that the green line has turned in to, be bold and don't apologize to short sighted politicians. This is a long term legacy project so build something generations will be proud of long after the stupid politicians are gone.</p> |
| <p>Physical Activity for a multigenerational population Child access Make it welcoming and inviting</p> |
| <p>Please develop in a way that avoids turning my community into a parking lot. It's one thing to have our streets parked up for the occasional football game. It's another if it becomes a regular problem. And please don't say residential parking permits will control this. It does not anywhere else!</p> |
| <p>I DONT AND DONT WANT ANY TAX DOLLARS SPENT ON THIS ESPECIALLY IN THIS ECONOMY AND NONNN THIS WONT HELP THE ECONOMY OR PEOPLE LIKE ME NEEDING WORK AND HAVENT WORKED IN OVER A YEAR</p> |
| <p>Residential development should primarily be on the McMahon Lands; along University Drive, 16 Ave NW, and Crowchild Trail. Make it feel like a continuation of Banff Trail TOD.</p> |
| <p>can we make it a destination like the east village - cool place to hang out and walk with friends? Walk your dog? Ride you bike?</p> |
| <p>As a 25 year season ticket holder, McMahon really needs to be upgraded or completely replaced.</p> |
| <p>improve walking connections between banff trail LRT and foothills hospital - don't let it be blocked by a building!</p> |



Foothills + McMahon Concept Plan – Phase 1 Engagement

Appendix: Verbatim Comments
2021 June

Get the fieldhouse built, link it to new pools and ice rinks and make this a multi-sport recreation area that can host major events! Calgary needs this space developed to grow and develop our future athletes!

This is a much needed inner city project to help enhance inner city living. New communities offer so much more than established areas for the modern lifestyle. It would be a true asset to create a key centre that could provide the same experience to them.

This project will fail if it focuses on cars as the primary mode to get there. Walking and biking should be prioritized, this is what makes people want to stay, and would reduce the amount of traffic trying to access the site on game days.

We need an Indoor Track Football/ Soccer Field. It would help create jobs and businesses. Help create revenue from an entertainment district and housing/condos. It is prime land and we should be using it asap, it has been sitting idle too long. Thanks

Perhaps the problem is that this site is trying to serve too many needs and interests. The City is doing the right thing by seeking usage priorities from citizens. Thank you.

[comment removed for offensive language]

It should be designed to draw and attract people every day, not just game days.

Make it a place, not just a collection of facilities surrounded by parking and big roads. Think about how adding community facilities, housing, and public space can enhance the facilities and make this a place worth visiting and passing through beyond just facility use.

This survey is really basic and struggles to get me excited about the future of the site. It doesn't seem to understand the full potential of the site or convey that to the survey taker. It raises red flags about the depth of the project.